

January 12, 2018

Mr. Jerry Williams WV Department of Environmental Protection Division of Air Quality 601 57th Street, SE Charleston, WV 25304

RE: Antero Treatment LLC – Antero Clearwater Facility West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, 45CSR13 Class II Administrative Update to R13-3260B

Mr. Williams,

On behalf of Antero Treatment LLC, please find attached the 45CSR13 Air Permit Class II Administrative Update for the Antero Clearwater Facility (017-00157) located in Doddridge County, West Virginia. The Antero Clearwater Facility (the Facility) is currently permitted under permit number R13-3260B.

Proposed updates to the Facility include the following:

- Addition of a Reaction Tank (TK-2020) that will take water from the Equalization Tank (TK-1070) and chemically remove constituents before water flows by gravity to the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010). TK-2020 will be controlled by the thermal oxidizer (U-1080).
- 2. Minimal changes to throughput and emissions of TK-1070, TK-2010, TK-2015, TK-2040, and TK-1115 due to rerunning WATER9 with the addition of TK-2020.
- 3. Rename the Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank to TK-2075. In the current permit, this tank is called TK-2020.
- 4. Increase the hours of operation for the flare (U-1090) to 1,000 hours per year. The unit will no longer be considered "emergency" and instead will be used as a backup unit, as needed, in conjunction with the thermal oxidizer in controlling tank emissions from the waste gas header.
- 5. Reclassify the control device number of the carbon canister to 3C. It was noticed in the current R13-3260B that the carbon canister is called 2C, however that is the control device number for the flare. TK-1130 and U-1130 should be controlled by 3C.

Enclosed is the original hard copy application plus two copies on CDs, including the permit application form and the required attachments. Per 45CSR13, a \$300 application fee is also enclosed, which covers the base Class II Administrative Update application fee.

A copy of the Air Quality Permit Notice for the advertisement is included as Attachment P. As the Notice is being submitted simultaneously with the application, the official affidavit of publication will be submitted to the Division of Air Quality separately once it is completed.

Please call if you have any questions or if I can be of further assistance. I can be reached at (719)632-3593 or by email at <u>kmeszaros@kleinfelder.com</u>.



Sincerely, **KLEINFELDER**

Kaitlin Anfesgaros

Kaitlin Meszaros Air Quality Specialist

Enclosures: Antero Clearwater Facility Air Permit Class II Administrative Update

Antero Treatment LLC

Antero Clearwater Facility

NSR Permit Class II Administrative Update Application to R13-3260B West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Division of Air Quality

Doddridge County, West Virginia

January 2018

Prepared by:



1801 California Street, Suite 1100 Denver, CO 80202 (303) 237-6601 Fax (303) 237-6602 www.kleinfelder.com

> © 2018 Kleinfelder DEN17070692

Table of Contents

	45CSR13 Application Form Discussion of Nearby Facilities
Attachment A.	Business Certificate
Attachment B.	Area and Topographic Maps
Attachment C.	Installation and Startup Schedule
Attachment D.	Regulatory Discussion
Attachment E.	Plot Plan
Attachment F.	Process Flow Diagram
Attachment G.	Process Description
Attachment H.	Material Safety Data Sheets
Attachment I.	Emission Units Table
Attachment J.	Emission Point Data Summary Sheet
Attachment L.	Emissions Unit Data Sheets
	a. Storage Tanks
Attachment M.	Air Pollution Control Device Sheets
	a. Thermal Oxidizer
	b. Flare
Attachment N.	Supporting Emissions Calculations
	a. Emission Calculations
Attachment O	D. WATER9 Manitaring Depart/conting Departing and Testing Depa
Attachment D.	Rublic Notice
Attachment P	Fublic Notice
Allachment R.	Autionly/Delegation of Autionly

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY 601 57 th Street, SE Charleston, WV 25304 (304) 926-0475 WWW.dep.wv.gov/dag	Y APPLICATION FOR NSR PERMIT AND TITLE V PERMIT REVISION (OPTIONAL)				
PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY TO NSR (45CSR13) (IF KNG CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION RELOCATION CLASS I ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE TEMPORARY CLASS II ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE AFTER-THE-FA FOR TITLE V FACILITIES ONLY: Please refer to "Title V FACILITIES ONLY: Please r	NOWN): PLEASE CHECK TYPE OF 45CSR30 (TITLE V) REVISION (IF AND I ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT Iminor Modification I SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATION INFORMATION ABOVE IS CHECKED, INCLUDE TITLE V REVISION FACT IF ANY BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED, INCLUDE TITLE V REVISION IF ANY BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED, INCLUDE TITLE V REVISION INFORMATION AS ATTACHMENT S TO THIS APPLICATION IV Revision Guidance" in order to determine your Title V Revision options				
(Appendix A, "Title V Permit Revision Flowchart") and a	ability to operate with the changes requested in this Permit Application.				
 Name of applicant (as registered with the WV Secretary Antero Treatment LLC 	<i>ry of State's Office):</i> 2. Federal Employer ID No. <i>(FEIN):</i> 300882879				
3. Name of facility (<i>if different from above</i>):	4. The applicant is the:				
5A. Applicant's mailing address: 1615 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202	Antero Clearwater Facility OWNER OPERATOR BOTH 5A. Applicant's mailing address: 5B. Facility's present physical address: 1615 Wynkoop Street 364 Gum Run Road Demogr. CO 80202 Perpendent W// 26415				
 6. West Virginia Business Registration. Is the applicant a resident of the State of West Virginia? YES NO If YES, provide a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation/Organization/Limited Partnership (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Registration Certificate as Attachment A. If NO, provide a copy of the Certificate of Authority/Authority of L.L.C./Registration (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Certificate as Attachment A. 					
7. If applicant is a subsidiary corporation, please provide the name of parent corporation:					
 8. Does the applicant own, lease, have an option to buy or If YES, please explain: Antero Treatment LLC or If NO, you are not eligible for a permit for this source. 	or otherwise have control of the <i>proposed site</i> ? XES NO owns the land for the proposed site				
 Type of plant or facility (stationary source) to be const administratively updated or temporarily permitted (crusher, etc.): Water treatment facility for oil and gas of 	structed, modified, relocated, (e.g., coal preparation plant, primary operation support10. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for the facility 213112				
11A. DAQ Plant ID No. (for existing facilities only): 0 1 7 - 0 0 1 5 7 11B. List all current 45CSR13 and 45CSR30 (Title V) permit numbers associated with this process (for existing facilities only): R13-3260B					
All of the required forms and additional information can be for	found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phor				

12A.

 For Modifications, Administrative Updates or Te 	mporary permits at an existing facility,	please provide directions to the				
present location of the facility from the nearest state road;						
 For Construction or Relocation permits, please p road. Include a MAP as Attachment B. 	provide directions to the proposed new s	<i>lite location</i> from the nearest state				
From Greenwood, WV (north of US-50), head southeast across US-50, turn right onto Gum Run Road (50/3	on Sunnyside Road and follow for appr 36). Facility access road will be off of Gu	oximately 0.3 miles. After going ım Run Road.				
12.B. New site address (if applicable):	12C. Nearest city or town:	12D. County:				
364 Gum Run Road	Greenwood	Doddridge				
Pennsboro, WV 26415						
12.E. UTM Northing (KM): 4346.659	12F. UTM Easting (KM): 509.222	12G. UTM Zone: 17				
13. Briefly describe the proposed change(s) at the facilit A reaction tank will be added (TK-2020) and the Stage 2 Sludge per year.	y: • Holding Tank is being renamed TK-2075). ⁻	The flare will be used for 1,000 hours				
 14A. Provide the date of anticipated installation or change If this is an After-The-Fact permit application, provide and the provide	ge: Upon permit issuance ide the date upon which the proposed	14B. Date of anticipated Start-Up if a permit is granted: March 2018				
14C. Provide a Schedule of the planned Installation of/ application as Attachment C (if more than one uni	Change to and Start-Up of each of the t is involved).	units proposed in this permit				
15. Provide maximum projected Operating Schedule o Hours Per Day 24 Days Per Week 7	f activity/activities outlined in this applica Weeks Per Year 52	ation:				
16. Is demolition or physical renovation at an existing facility involved? YES NO						
17. Risk Management Plans. If this facility is subject to 112(r) of the 1990 CAAA, or will become subject due to proposed						
changes (for applicability help see www.epa.gov/ceppo), submit your Risk Management Plan (RMP) to U. S. EPA Region III.						
18. Regulatory Discussion. List all Federal and State air pollution control regulations that you believe are applicable to the						
proposed process (if known). A list of possible application	able requirements is also included in Att	achment S of this application				
(Title V Permit Revision Information). Discuss applicability and proposed demonstration(s) of compliance (if known). Provide this						
information as Attachment D.						
Section II. Additional att	achments and supporting d	ocuments.				
19. Include a check payable to WVDEP – Division of Air	Quality with the appropriate application	n fee (per 45CSR22 and				
45CSR13).						
20. Include a Table of Contents as the first page of you	r application package.					
 Provide a Plot Plan, e.g. scaled map(s) and/or sket source(s) is or is to be located as Attachment E (Re 	ch(es) showing the location of the prope efer to Plot Plan Guidance) .	erty on which the stationary				
 Indicate the location of the nearest occupied structure 	e (e.g. church, school, business, residen	ce).				
22. Provide a Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s) show device as Attachment F.	ving each proposed or modified emissio	ns unit, emission point and control				
23. Provide a Process Description as Attachment G.						
 Also describe and quantify to the extent possible and present possible and possib	all changes made to the facility since the	e last permit review (if applicable).				
All of the required forms and additional information can be	found under the Permitting Section of DA	AQ's website, or requested by phone.				

24. Provide Material Safety Data Sheets	s (MSDS) for all materials proces	sed, used or produced as Attachment H.		
 For chemical processes, provide a MSDS for each compound emitted to the air. 				
25. Fill out the Emission Units Table and provide it as Attachment I.				
26. Fill out the Emission Points Data Summary Sheet (Table 1 and Table 2) and provide it as Attachment J.				
27. Fill out the Fugitive Emissions Data	Summary Sheet and provide it	as Attachment K.		
28. Check all applicable Emissions Unit	Data Sheets listed below:			
Bulk Liquid Transfer Operations	Haul Road Emissions	Quarry		
Chemical Processes	Hot Mix Asphalt Plant	Solid Materials Sizing, Handling and Storage		
Concrete Batch Plant	Incinerator	Facilities		
Grey Iron and Steel Foundry	Indirect Heat Exchanger	⊠ Storage Tanks		
General Emission Unit, specify:				
Fill out and provide the Emissions Unit D	ata Sheet(s) as Attachment L.			
29. Check all applicable Air Pollution Co	ontrol Device Sheets listed below	<i>w</i> :		
Absorption Systems	Baghouse	⊠ Flare		
Adsorption Systems	Condenser	Mechanical Collector		
Afterburner	Electrostatic Precipitat	or 🗌 Wet Collecting System		
Other Collectors, specify : Thermal ox	idizer			
Fill out and provide the Air Pollution Con	trol Device Sheet(s) as Attachr	nent M.		
30. Provide all Supporting Emissions C Items 28 through 31.	alculations as Attachment N, c	r attach the calculations directly to the forms listed in		
31. Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Repor testing plans in order to demonstrate application. Provide this information	ting and Testing Plans. Attach compliance with the proposed er as Attachment O.	proposed monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting and nissions limits and operating parameters in this permit		
Please be aware that all permits must be practically enforceable whether or not the applicant chooses to propose such measures. Additionally, the DAQ may not be able to accept all measures proposed by the applicant. If none of these plans are proposed by the applicant, DAQ will develop such plans and include them in the permit.				
32. Public Notice. At the time that the a	application is submitted, place a (Class I Legal Advertisement in a newspaper of general		
circulation in the area where the sour	ce is or will be located (See 45CS	SR§13-8.3 through 45CSR§13-8.5 and <i>Example Legal</i>		
Advertisement for details). Please s	ubmit the Affidavit of Publication	on as Attachment P immediately upon receipt.		
33. Business Confidentiality Claims.	Does this application include conf	idential information (per 45CSR31)?		
	⊠ NO			
If YES, identify each segment of infor segment claimed confidential, includin Notice – Claims of Confidentiality"	mation on each page that is subr ng the criteria under 45CSR§31-4 guidance found in the General I	nitted as confidential and provide justification for each 4.1, and in accordance with the DAQ's <i>"Precautionary nstructions</i> as Attachment Q.		
Se	ction III. Certification of	of Information		
34. Authority/Delegation of Authority. Check applicable Authority Form be	Only required when someone ot low:	her than the responsible official signs the application.		
Authority of Corporation or Other Busir	ness Entity	Authority of Partnership		
Authority of Governmental Agency		Authority of Limited Partnership		
Submit completed and signed Authority I	Form as Attachment R.			
All of the required forms and additional info	ormation can be found under the P	ermitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.		

35A. **Certification of Information.** To certify this permit application, a Responsible Official (per 45CSR§13-2.22 and 45CSR§30-2.28) or Authorized Representative shall check the appropriate box and sign below.

Certification of Truth, Accuracy, and Completeness

I, the undersigned 🖾 **Responsible Official** / 🗋 **Authorized Representative**, hereby certify that all information contained in this application and any supporting documents appended hereto, is true, accurate, and complete based on information and belief after reasonable inquiry I further agree to assume responsibility for the construction, modification and/or relocation and operation of the stationary source described herein in accordance with this application and any amendments thereto, as well as the Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality permit issued in accordance with this application, along with all applicable rules and regulations of the West Virginia Division of Air Quality and W.Va. Code § 22-5-1 et seq. (State Air Pollution Control Act). If the business or agency changes its Responsible Official or Authorized Representative, the Director of the Division of Air Quality will be notified in writing within 30 days of the official change.

Compliance Certification

Except for requirements identified in the Title V Application for which compliance is not achieved, I, the undersigned hereby certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, all air contaminant sources identified in this application are in compliance with all applicable requirements

	DATE: 18/2018 (Please use blue ink)			
35B. Printed name of signee: Al Schopp 3 C		35C. Title: Regional Senior Vice President and Chief Administrative Officer		
35D. E-mail: aschopp@anteroresources.com	36E. Phone: (303) 357-7325	36F. FAX: (303) 357-7315		
36A. Printed name of contact person (if different from above): Barry Schatz		36B. Title: Senior Environmental and Regulatory Manager		
36C. E-mail: <u>bschatz@anteroresources.com</u>	36D. Phone: (303) 357-7276	36E. FAX: (303) 357-7315		

PLEASE CHECK ALL APPLICABLE ATTACHMENTS INCLUDE	ED WITH THIS PERMIT APPLICATION:
Attachment A: Business Certificate	Attachment K: Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet
🖾 Attachment B: Map(s)	Attachment L: Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)
Attachment C: Installation and Start Up Schedule	Attachment M: Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)
Attachment D: Regulatory Discussion	Attachment N: Supporting Emissions Calculations
Attachment E: Plot Plan	Attachment O: Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans
Attachment F: Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)	Attachment P: Public Notice
Attachment G: Process Description	Attachment Q: Business Confidential Claims
Attachment H: Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	Attachment R: Authority Forms
Attachment I: Emission Units Table	
Attachment J. Emission Points Data Summary Sheet	
Please mail an original and three (3) copies of the complete address listed on the first page of this	permit application with the signature(s) to the DAQ, Permitting Section, at the s application. Please DO NOT fax permit applications.
FOR AGENCY USE ONLY – IF THIS IS A TITLE V SOURCE:	
Forward 1 copy of the application to the Title V Permittin	g Group and:
For Title V Administrative Amendments:	
□ NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer	ter of draft permit,
For Title V Minor Modifications:	
Title V permit writer should send appropriate notified	fication to EPA and affected states within 5 days of receipt,
□ NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer	ter of draft permit.
For Title V Significant Modifications processed in parallel	with NSR Permit revision

For Title V Significant Modifications processed in parallel with NSR Permit revision

- □ NSR permit writer should notify a Title V permit writer of draft permit,
- Dublic notice should reference both 45CSR13 and Title V permits,
- EPA has 45 day review period of a draft permit.

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.

Page 4 of 4

Discussion of Nearby Facilities

Antero Clearwater Facility -

Closest Antero Facilities

1. Common Control: Only those facilities that are owned and managed by Antero were included in the aggregation discussion. This includes all facilities owned and operated by Antero Resources Corporation, Antero Midstream LLC, and Antero Treatment LLC.

2. SIC Code: The Antero Clearwater Facility will operate under SIC code 1389 (oil and gas field services). The closest facility owned by Antero Resources Corporation is a production facility located 0.66 miles northeast of the water treatment facility. However, this production facility operates under the SIC code of 1311. The closest facility owned by Antero Midstream LLC is located 2 miles northeast of the water treatment facility and does not operate under SIC code 1389. The closest facility owned by Antero Treatment LLC and operating under SIC code 1389 is the Antero Landfill (Clearwater Landfill). This facility is approximately 0.5 miles away.

3. Contiguous or Adjacent: The land between the Antero Landfill and the Antero Clearwater Facility is owned and managed by Antero Treatment LLC. Additionally, the Antero Landfill is a support facility for the Antero Clearwater Facility.

Based on this three-pronged evaluation, the Antero Clearwater Facility will aggregate emissions with the Antero Landfill.

Attachment A. Business Certificate



I, Natalie E. Tennant, Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia, hereby certify that

ANTERO TREATMENT LLC

Control Number: 9ABIM

a limited liability company, organized under the laws of the State of Delaware

has filed its "Application for Certificate of Authority" in my office according to the provisions of West Virginia Code §31B-10-1002. I hereby declare the organization to be registered as a foreign limited liability company from its effective date of September 17, 2015, until a certificate of cancellation is filed with our office.

Therefore, I hereby issue this

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY OF A FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

to the limited liability company authorizing it to transact business in West Virginia



Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of West Virginia on this day of September 17, 2015

talil E. Yen

Secretary of State

FILE	D CT Corpoi	Submitted by: CT Corporation Rep-Terry Stamper			
SEP 09;	2015 Terry.Stan	nper@wolterskluwer.com 304-776-1152			
Natalie E. Tennant West Virginia Secretary SECRETARY O 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Bldg. 1, Suite 157-K Charleston, WV 25305	CE OF F STATE	Penney Barker, Manager Business & Licensing Division Tel: (304)558-8000 Fax: (304)558-8381 Website: <u>www.wvsos.com</u> E-mail: <u>business@wvsos.com</u>			
FILE ONE ORIGINALW(Two if you want a filed stamped copy returned to you.)C	EST VIRGINIA APPLICATION FO ERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	ROffice Hours: Monday - Friday8:30 a.m 5:00 p.m. EST			
FILING FEE: \$150 * Fee Waived for Veteran-o	wned organization	Control # <u>94BIM</u>			
*** The undersigned, having authority to a comply with the requirements o	transact business on behalf of a foreign (out- f West Virginia Code <u>§31B-10-1002</u> to apply	of-state) registered entity, agrees to *** of or Certificate of Authority.			
 The name of the limited liability compar- registered in its home state is: 	Antero Treatment LLC				
 and the <u>State</u> or <u>Country</u> of organizatio <u>CHECK HERE</u> to indicate you have of <u>STANDING</u>, dated during the current The certificate may be obtained by contact. The business name to be used in West Virginia will be: [The name must con- 	n is: Delaware obtained and submitted with this application a tax year, from your home state of original format acting the Secretary of State's Office in the home Home State name as listed in Section 1. a (If name is not available, check DBA Name	CERTIFICATE OF EXISTENCE (GOOD tion as required to process your application. state of original formation. above, if available in West Virginia box below and follow special instructions			
tain one of the required terms such as "limited liability company" or abbreviations such as "LLC" or "PLLC." See instructions for complete list of acceptable terms and re- quirements for use of Trade Name.]	in Section 2. attached.) DBA Name (See special instructions in Section 2. regard this application. <u>Click here</u> to see a sample	ing the Letter of Resolution attached to Letter of Resolution.)			
 The company will be a: [See instructions for limitations on professions which may form <u>P.L.L.C. in WV</u>. All members must have WV professional license. See (*) note at the right.] 	 regular LLC Professional LLC* for the profession of: * In most cases, a Letter of Authorization/A Licensing Board is required to process the 	Approval from the appropriate State application. See attached instructions.			
4. The address of the principal office of the company will be:	Street: 1615 Wynkoop Street				
	City: Denver Stat	e: CO Zip Code: 80202			
Located in the County of (<u>required</u>):	County: Denver				
The mailing address of the above location, if different, will be:	Street:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	City: Stat	Zip Code:			
5. The address of the initial designated (physical) office of the company in West Virginia if any, will be:	Street:				
	City: Stat	Zip Code:			
Located in the County of:	County:				

¥.

٠

Form LLF-1

•

Issued by the Office of the Secretary of State

Rev. 6/15

RECEIVED

SEP 0 9 2015

WEST VIRGINIA APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Page 2

6/15

5. (Continued from previous page....)

The mailing address of the above	Street:		
location, if different, will be:	City:	State:	Zip Code:
6. Agent of Process: may be sent, if any, will be:	Name: CT Corporation System	n	· ·
	Street: 5400 D Big Tyler Road		
	City: Charleston	State: WV	Zip Code: 25313
7. E-mail address where business correspo	ndence may be received: jgiannau	ula@anteroresources.co	om
8. Website address of the business, if any ((ex: yourdomainname.com): anter	oresources.com	
9. Do you own or operate <u>more than one</u> <u>business in West Virginia</u> ?	Yes * Answer a. and b. below	v. No 🔳 Dec	cline to answer
If "Yes" a. How many businesses?	b. Located in how r	nany West Virginia cou	nties?
10. The company is: (required) a TERM comp	company, conducting business for a	an indefinite period. erm of years.	
11. The company is: (required) MANAGER-M	ANAGED [List the names and add MANAGED [List the names and ad	resses of <u>all</u> members b idresses of <u>all</u> manager	below.] s below.]
List the name(s) and address(es) of the <u>Name</u> Antero Midstream Partners LP	Member(s)/Manager(s) of the co <u>No. & Street Address</u> nkoop Street [mpany (<u>required;</u> attach <u>City</u> Denver	State Zip Code CO 80202
 All or specified members of a limited liability company are liable in their capacity as members for all or specified debts, obligations or liabilities of the company (required): 	 No - All debts, obligatio Yes - Those persons who bligations or liab adoption of the pr 	ns and liabilities are tho to are liable in their capa ility of the company has ovision or to be bound b	se of the company. acity as members for all debts, ve consented in writing to the by the provision.
 The <u>purpose(s)</u> for which this limited 1 [Describe the type(s) of business activity w buildings," "commercial painting," "profess may conclude with words "including the Virginia."] 	iability company is formed is as for hich will be conducted, for example, " sional practice of law" (see Section 2. transaction of any or all lawful busine	llows: real estate," "construction for acceptable "profession ss for which corporations r	of residential and commercial al" business activities). Purpose nay be incorporated in West
Any lawful business or activity under	the laws of this state.	<u></u>	
			· ·
14. Is the business a Scrap Metal Dealer?			
Yes [If "Yes," you must complete the	Scrap Metal Dealer Registration Fo	orm (Form <u>SMD-1</u>) and p	roceed to Section 15.]
NO [Proceed to Section 15.]			
Form LLF-1	Issued by the Office of the Secretary	of State	Rev

WEST VIRGINIA APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

15. Other provisions which may be set forth in the operating agreement or matters not inconsistent with law: [See instructions for further information; use extra pages if necessary.]

17. The requested effective date is:	the date and time of	f filing in the Secretary of Sta	te's Office.
[Requested date <u>may not be earlier than filing nor</u> later than 90 days after filing in our office }	the following date	and time	·
18. Is the organization a "veteran-owned" organiza	ition?		
Effective JULY 1, 2015, to meet the requirement meet the following criteria per West Virginia Co	ents for a " veteran-owned de <u>\$59-1-2a</u> :	I" organization, the entity fili	ng the registration must
 A "veteran" must be honorably discharged on A "veteran-owned business" means a busine o Is at least fifty-one percent (51%) uncondition In the case of a publicly owned business, at more veterans. 	r under honorable condition ess that meets one of the fo- ionally owned by one or m heast fifty-one percent (51	ns, and llowing criteria: ore veterans; or %) of the stock is uncondition	ally owned by one or
Yes (If "Yes," attach Form DD214)	CHECK BOX indicatin	g you have attached Veteran Aff	airs Form DD214
No	You may obtain a copy of your Veterans Affairs Form DD214 by contacting:	National Personnel Records Military Personnel Records 1 Archives Drive St. Louis, MO 63138 Toll free: 1-86-NARA-NARA Phone: 314-801-0800 www.archives.gov/veterans/1	s Center A or 1-866-272-6272 nilitary-service-records
Per WV Code <u>59-1-2(j)</u> effective <u>July 1, 2015</u> , the <u>range organization</u> . See attached instructions to determine if <u>four (4) consecutive years of Annual Report fees wai</u>	egistration fee is waived fo the organization qualifies for wed AFTER the organization	r entities that meet the requirem this waiver. In addition, a "veter is initial formation [see WV Code	ents as a "veteran-owned" an-owned" entity will have 59:1-2a(m)}.
19. Contact and Signature Information* (See belo	ow <u>Important Legal Notice</u>	e Regarding Signature):	
a. Contact person to reach in case there is a proble	em with filing: Sean Rober	ts Phone:	+1 (713) 758-3380
b. Print or type name of signer: Alvyn A. Schopp c. Signature:	Date:	Title/Capacity of signer: Ch	ief Admin/Regional VP
- iz VP	£ _{1779,} ,	/ / /	
*Important Legal Notice Regarding Signature: Po If a record authorized or required to be filed under this recover damages for the loss from a person who signed to	cr West Virginia Code § chapter contains a false stater the record or caused another t	<u>3113-2-209</u> . Liability for false nent, one who suffers loss by rel o sign it on the person's behalf ar	statement in filed record iance on the statement may id knew the statement to be

<u>Important Note</u>: This form is a public document. Please do <u>NOT</u> provide any personal identifiable information on this form such as social security number, bank account numbers, credit card numbers, tax identification or driver's license numbers.

Reset Form

Print Form

Page 3

Delaware

PAGE 1

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY "ANTERO TREATMENT LLC" IS DULY FORMED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND IS IN GOOD STANDING AND HAS A LEGAL EXISTENCE SO FAR AS THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW, AS OF THE THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2015.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE ANNUAL TAXES HAVE NOT BEEN ASSESSED TO DATE.



Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

AUTHENTICATION: 2690344

DATE: 08-31-15

5803812 8300

151238375 You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml Attachment B. Area and Topographic Maps





Attachment C. Installation and Startup Schedule

Antero Clearwater Facility – Installation and Startup Schedule

The Antero Clearwater Facility will be an updated facility located in Doddridge County, WV, approximately 0.5 miles south of Greenwood, West Virginia. The facility is currently installed and operating per R13-3260B. Installation of the proposed new equipment and operation of the modified equipment is scheduled for March 2018. Full facility operations, as described in this application, will begin shortly afterwards.

Attachment D. Regulatory Discussion

Antero Clearwater Facility – Regulatory Discussion Federal Regulations

40 CFR Part 60 – Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources

I. Subpart Db – Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units

<u>Applicability</u>: Subpart Db applies to steam generating units that commence construction, modification, or reconstruction after June 19, 1984 with a heat input capacity of more than 29 MW or 100 MMBtu/hr. Subpart Db applies to the two (2) onsite boilers at the Antero Clearwater Facility. The Subpart outlines SO₂, PM, and NOx emission standards, however since these boilers will only fire low sulfur natural gas, they will be exempt from all emissions standards except for NOx and for opacity.

II. Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced After July 23, 1984.

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart Kb applies to volatile organic liquid storage tanks with a capacity greater than or equal to 75 m³ (§60.110b(a)). Storage vessels with a capacity greater than or equal to 151 m³ storing a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressure less than 3.5 kilopascals (0.5 psia) or with a capacity greater than or equal to 75 m³ but less than 151 m³ storing a liquid a liquid with a maximum true vapor pressures less than 15 kPa (2.18 psia) are exempt from this Subpart (§60.110b(b)). The following storage vessels have a maximum capacity less than 75 m³ and/or do not contain a volatile liquid and are therefore exempt from this Subpart:

Oil collection tank	Clarifier effluent tank	Stage 1 clarifier pump tank
(TK-1065)	(TK-2015)	(TK-1115)
Stage 1 filtrate tank	Boiler blowdown flash tank	4B disposal centrate tank
(TK-1130)	(TK-2450)	(TK-2460)
CIP tank	Process distillate level tank	Steam condensate level tank
(TK-2320)	(TK-2120)	(TK-2085)
4A disposal centrate tank	Boiler deaerator tank	Brine maker tank
(TK-2160)	(TK-2315)	(TK-2149)
Post treatment effluent tank	Post treatment sludge tank	Breakpoint chlorination frac
(TK-2515)	(TK-2520)	tank (TK-2800)
Sodium sulfate day tank	Sodium bicarbonate day tank	Lime slurry tank A and B
(TK-4039)	(TK-4017)	(TK-4049A and TK-4049B)
Ferric chloride storage tank	Caustic bulk storage tank	Post Treatment polymer
(TK-4000)	(TK-4020)	system aging tank (TK-4170)
Calcium chloride bulk tank	Breakpoint chlorination sodium	Methanol bulk storage tank
(TK-4200)	hypochlorite tank (TK-4500)	(TK-4115)
Barometric condenser hot	Hydrogen peroxide tank	Sodium bisulfite tank
well (TK-2130)	(TK-4025)	(TK-4080)
All totes (TK-4054, 4057, 4120	, 4155, 4015, 4125, 4150, 4065,	Calcium Chloride storage
4185, 4190, 4210, 4220, 4230	, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4310, 4255,	tanks (TK-6100A $-$ TK-6100C)
4270)		

The Clarifier Pump Tanks A & B (TK-1060A and TK-1060B) each have a capacity between 75 m³ and 151 m³ with a vapor pressure less than 15 kPa (2.18 psia) and are therefore exempt from this Subpart. The following tanks have a maximum storage capacity greater than 151 m³ and are exempt from this Subpart since their vapor pressure will be less than 3.5 kPa.

Grit clarifier tank	Equalization tank	Thermal feed tank
(TK-1055A)	(TK-1070)	(TK-2040)
Sludge holding tank	Boiler feedwater tank	Recovered water tank
(TK-2075)	(TK-2180)	(TK-2140)
Post treatment tank 1	Post treatment tank 2	Post treatment tank 3
(TK-2500)	(TK-2550)	(TK-2555)
Product water storage tank	Stage 1 Clarifier	Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-
(TK-2545)	(TK-1055B)	2010)
Post treatment system tanks	Stage 1 sludge holding tank	Stage 1 reaction tanks A & B
(CF-2510)	(TK-1120)	(TK-1105A & TK-1105B)
Reaction Tank		
(TK-2020)		

All onsite storage tanks were addressed for applicability to Subpart Kb. With the determinations above, Subpart Kb is not applicable to the Antero Clearwater Facility.

III. Subpart QQQ – Standards of Performance for VOC Emissions from Petroleum Refinery Wastewater Systems

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart QQQ applies to facilities constructed, modified, or reconstructed after May 4, 1987 that operate an oil-water separator at a petroleum refinery (§60.690(a)(3)). Though the Antero Clearwater Facility will be constructed after May 4, 1987, it is not considered a petroleum refinery. Therefore, Subpart QQQ does not apply to the Antero Clearwater Facility.

IV. Subpart IIII - Standards of Performance for Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart IIII applies to compression ignition engines that commence construction after July 11, 2005 and are manufactured after April 1, 2006 and are not fire pump engines (§60.4200(a)(2)(i)). Thus, Subpart IIII applies to the Antero Clearwater Facility since the emergency generator engine will be installed after July 2005 and manufactured after April 2006. The emergency generator engine will operate as a true emergency engine as defined in §60.4219.

Subpart IIII also applies to compression ignition engines that are fire pump engines that commence construction after July 11, 2005 and are manufactured after July 1, 2006 (§60.4200(a)(2)(ii)). Thus, Subpart IIII applies to the Antero Clearwater Facility since the fire pump engine was manufactured after July 1, 2006.

40 CFR Part 61 – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants

I. Subpart V – National Emission Standard for Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources)

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart V applies to components such as compressors, valves, and pumps that are intended to operate in volatile hazardous air pollutant (VHAP) service (§61.240(a)). VHAP service means that a component contains or contacts a fluid that is at least 10 percent by weight a VHAP. Subpart V does not apply to the Antero Clearwater Facility because none of the components will have fluid (i.e., water) that is over 10 percent by weight of any VHAP.

II. Subpart FF – National Emission Standard for Benzene Waste Operations

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart FF applies to owners and operators of chemical manufacturing plants, coke by-product recovery plants, and petroleum refineries. The Antero Clearwater Facility is not categorized as any of those facilities, therefore is not applicable to Subpart FF.

40 CFR Part 63 – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories

I. Subpart DD – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Off-Site Waste and Recovery Operations

<u>Applicability</u>: Subpart DD applies to certain provisions of wastewater treatment facilities that are a major source of hazardous air pollutants (§63.6804(a)). Since the Antero Clearwater Facility is not a major source of hazardous air pollutants, it is not applicable to Subpart DD.

II. Subpart VV – National Emission Standards for Oil-Water Separators and Organic-Water Separators

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart VV applies to those facilities that reference this Subpart in 40 CFR Parts 60, 61, and 63 to use the emission controls of Subpart VV to demonstrate compliance with the applicable subparts. The Antero Clearwater Facility is not subject to any Subpart of 40 CFR Parts 60, 61, or 63 therefore is not applicable to the provisions of Subpart VV.

III. Subpart EEEE – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Organic Liquids Distribution (Non-Gasoline)

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart EEEE applies to organic liquids distribution operations that are located at major source of HAP emissions (§63.2334(a)). Subpart EEEE does not apply to the Antero Clearwater Facility as it is not a major source of HAP emissions.

IV. Subpart ZZZZ - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart ZZZZ applies to stationary RICE at a major or area source of HAP emissions (§63.6585). Subpart ZZZZ applies to the Antero Clearwater Facility as the generator engine and fire pump engine will be new RICE. These engines will meet Subpart ZZZZ by meeting 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII as the Antero Clearwater Facility is an area source of HAP emissions (§63.6590(c)(1)).

V. Subpart DDDDD – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters

<u>Applicability:</u> Subpart DDDDD applies to process heaters at a major source of HAP emissions (§63.7485). Subpart DDDDD does not apply to the Antero Clearwater Facility as it is not a major source of HAP emissions.

VI. Subpart JJJJJJ - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers Area Sources

<u>Applicability</u>: Subpart JJJJJJ applies to industrial boilers at major and area sources of HAP emissions (§63.11193). The boilers are located at an area source of HAP emissions and will be firing natural gas only, and therefore meet the exemption criteria outlined in §63.11193. Subpart JJJJJJ does not apply to the Antero Clearwater Facility.

West Virginia State Regulations

Title 45 Legislative Rule – Division of Environmental Protection, Office of Air Quality

The following Title 45 Legislative Rules will be applicable to the Antero Clearwater Facility:

- I. 45CSR2 To Prevent and Control Particulate Air Pollution from Combustion of Fuel in Indirect Heat Exchangers
- *II.* 45CSR2A Testing, Monitoring, Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements Under 45CSR2
- *III.* 45CSR4 To Prevent and Control the Discharge of Air Pollutants into the Open Air Which Causes or Contributes to an Objectionable Odor or Odors
- IV. 45CSR6 Control of Air Pollution from Combustion of Refuse
- V. 45CSR8 Ambient Air Quality Standards
- VI. 45CSR11 Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
- VII. 45CSR13 Permits for Construction, Modification, Relocation and Operation of Stationary Sources of Air Pollutants, Notification Requirements, Administrative Updates, Temporary Permits, General Permits, and Procedures for Evaluation
- VIII. 45CSR16 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources Pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 60
- IX. 45CSR20 Good Engineering Practice as Applicable to Stack Heights
- X. 45CSR22 Air Quality Management Fee Program
- XI. 45CSR27 To Prevent and Control the Emissions of Toxic Air Pollutants
- XII. 45CSR33 Acid Rain Provisions and Permits
- XIII. 45CSR34 Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories Pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 63
- XIV. 45CSR38 Provisions for Determination of Compliance with Air Quality Management Rules
- XV. 45CSR42 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory

Attachment E. Plot Plan



Attachment F. Process Flow Diagram





			DRAWINGS WITH ALPHA	REVISIONS ARE PRELIMIN.	ARY AND SHALL NOT BE	USED FOR FINAL DESIDE	WORK OR FABRICATION		RESERVED, ACCEPTANCE OF THE D			
P B2V	REV.	REV. ND.	REV.	REV.	DATE	DES	DESIGN/DRAFTING		ENGINEE SING		DESCRIPTION	OF THIS DOCUMENT. IN NO EVEN
			DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWED BY	APPROVED BY	APPRIVED BY (OPTIONAL)		NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY CONTAINED MEREIN FOR ANOTHER			
0	0	7/13/15	HLK						DOCUMENT IS EXPRESSLY SUBM OTHER MANNER WITHOUT			
									CONCEPTS AND INFORMATION IN CONFIDENCE, THEY ARE NOT			
									INDUSTRIAL PROJ			

POST-TREATMENT SYSTEM



																DRAWINGS WITH ALPHA REVISIONS ARE FRELIMINARY AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR FINAL DESIDH WORK OR FA			DRAWINGS WITH ALPHA REVISIONS ARE PRELIMINARY AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR			JEED FOR FINAL DESIGN WORK OR FABRICATION			RESERVED, ACCEPTANCE OF TH
P SV. PS	ND.	DATE .	DESIGN/DRAFTING		ENGINEERING			DESCRIPTION	OF THIS DOCUMENT. IN NO F																
			DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWED BY	APPROVED BY	APPROVED BY (OPTIONAL)		NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABI																
0	0	4/23/15	HLK	BAB	JAS	CDB			DOCUMENT IS EXPRESSLY SI OTHER MANNER WITHO																
1	1	5/29/15	HLK	BAB		CDB			ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED CONCEPTS AND INFORMATION CONFIDENCE, THEY ARE																
									INDUSTRIAL PR																
									_																

POST-TREATMENT PROCESS	PRODUCT WATER STORAGE TANK TK-2545	TREATED EFFLUENT TO REUSE OR DISCHARGE

	SCALE		DRAWN BY					
VEOLIA	ANTERO CLEARWATER FACILITY							
KECTS, MOCNI TOWISHP, PA 15108 USA, TEL 1-412-800-8000 INTER DOCLUMET E THE PROPERTY OF YEOLU WATER TECHNOLOGIES. THE DESIGN INI CONTAINED LEETEIN JASE PROPERTARY TO YEOLA AND ARE SUMMITTER TITANSTERBALE AND MIST BE USED ONLY TOR THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE MITTED. THEY MUST NOT BE DECLOSED, REPRODUCED, LOANED OR USED IN AVI TO THEY MUST NOT BE DECLOSED, REPRODUCED, LOANED OR USED IN AVI TO THEY MUST NOT BE DECLOSED, REPRODUCED, LOANED OR USED IN AVI INTERVIEWED OF THIS DOCUMENT OF THE DESIGN CONCEPTS AND INFORMATION INFORMATION.	LINE DRAWING T PAGE 3 OF 3							
R PROJECT, OR IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT RELATE TO THE ITINESS OR PURPOSE INT SHALL THIS DOCUMENT OR THE DESIGN CONCEPTS AND INFORMATION CONTINUED ANNER DETRIMENTIAL TO THE INTEREST OF VECULA ALL PATENT RIGHTS ARE DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES AGREEMENT TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.	CONTRACT NO.	5600114141	0%%. HQ	FBD-114141B	REV	1		

Attachment G. Process Description

Attachment G – Summarized Process Description Antero Clearwater Water Treatment Facility

The water treatment facility was designed to treat wastewater associated with shale development to an effluent water purity suitable for surface discharge or reuse with future oil and gas operations. The treatment system includes the following processes:

- Brine pre-treatment system including truck offloading, clarification, equalization, solids contact clarifier for selective ion removal and equalization
- Thermal brine treatment system
- Post-treatment system

All processes are planned to operate 24 hours a day 7 days a week. A basic process flow diagram (PFD) of the entire treatment process is provided in Attachment F.

Upstream Equipment – Truck Off-loading Station

The influent to the water treatment facility will be delivered by trucks (PROAD). An offloading station will be provided with 16 truck bays (P-1051). The water will flow from offload bays to the clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B). All pumping units at the facility are electric-powered and have no associated emissions. Leachate from the Antero Landfill may also be pumped to the influent water stream for treatment at the Clearwater Facility.

Pre-Treatment Technology Description

Grit Clarifiers

The raw influent is transferred to two Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B) operating in parallel. Each clarifier is designed to be able to accept simultaneous flow from all of the sixteen truck offloading stations if required (i.e., if one clarifier is out of service), but normally, flow will be split equally between the two clarifiers. Each clarifier will have the capability for solids and oil removal. Solids from the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B) will be pumped to the Sludge Holding Tank (TK-1120). Oil that is removed from the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B) will be pumped to the Oil Collection Tank (TK-1065). Water will flow from the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A) before being pumped to a larger Equalization Tank (TK-1070). The Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A) and TK-1055B) and the Clarifier Pump Tanks (TK-1060A) will all be covered and vented, with all off-gas being routed to a Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Equalization Tank

Water will be pumped from the Clarifier Pump Tanks (TK-1060A and TK-1060B) to an Equalization Tank (TK-1070). The Equalization Tank (TK-1070) will include an oil removal device. Oil that is removed from the tank will also be pumped to the Oil Collection Tank (TK-1065). The Clarifier Pump Tanks (TK-1060A and TK-1060B) and Equalization Tank (TK-1070) will be covered and vented, with all off-gas being routed to the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Oil Collection Tank

Oil from the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B) and the Equalization Tank (TK-1070) is pumped to an Oil Collection Tank (TK-1065) and then trucked offsite (OILLOAD). The Oil Collection Tank (TK-1065) will be covered and vented, with all off-gas being routed to the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Solids Contact Clarifier

The water is pumped from the Equalization Tank (TK-1070) and enters the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) where select constituents are chemically removed. Select constituent removal aids in both incremental water treatment, as well as protection and optimal water chemistry for the thermal system's equipment and process.

The solids generated during pretreatment are removed from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) and pumped to the Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075). The clarified effluent from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) will flow into a Clarifier Effluent Tank (TK-2015). All of the tanks in this process are covered and vented with all off-gas routed for emissions control by the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Pre-Treatment Dewatering System

The volumetric feed to the Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075) will consist of sludge from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) and sludge from the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B).

The sludge is continuously pumped from the Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075) to Dewatering Equipment which is housed in a building. Recovered filtrate from dewatering equipment is then sent to the Sludge Filtrate Sump (SP-2030) for temporary storage before it is recycled to the Grit Clarifiers (TK-1055A and TK-1055B) to be retreated. The dewatered cake will be transferred to appropriate disposal containers which are filled directly on truck under a covered canopy. The dewatered cake will be transported to an appropriate landfill for disposal (DISP1). The dewatering equipment will also be operated 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

Thermal Feed Tank

Effluent from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) will flow into a small Clarifier Effluent Tank (TK-2015) and will then be pumped to the Thermal Feed Tank (TK-2040). The Thermal Feed Tank (TK-2040) will be covered and vented, with all off-gas being routed to a Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080). An off-spec line will also be added so that the water can be recycled back to the front of the pre-treatment system in the event that it is not acceptable as feed to the thermal system.

Stage 1 Sludge Segregation System

The pre-treatment portion of the facility will initially be operated as described above. In the later stages of commissioning a Stage 1 Sludge Segregation System will be integrated and from that point forward the pre-treatment operation will occur as described below.
Grit Clarifiers

When the Stage 1 Sludge Segregation System is integrated, the raw influent will be transferred to a single Grit Clarifier (TK-1055A), while the other Grit Clarifier (TK-1055B) will be repurposed downstream. At this time, solids from the Grit Clarifier (TK-1055A) will be pumped (i.e., redirected) to a Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-1120). The rest of the Grit Clarifier System will operate as described above under the original pre-treatment scheme.

Equalization Tank

The Equalization Tank will operate in an identical manner as described above under the original pre-treatment scheme.

Oil Collection Tank

The Oil Collection Tank will operate in an identical manner as described above under the original pre-treatment scheme.

Reaction Tank

Water is pumped from the Equalization Tank (TK-1070) and enters the Reaction Tank (TK-2020) where select constituents are chemically removed. The water then flows by gravity to the Solids Contact Clarifier (TK-2010). The constituent removal aids in both incremental water treatment, as well as protection and optimal water chemistry for the thermal system's equipment and process.

Stage 1 Reaction Tanks and Clarifier

Water is also pumped from the Equalization Tank (TK-1070) and enters the Stage 1 Reaction Tanks (TK-1105A and TK-1105B) where select constituents (including radium) are chemically precipitated and then removed in the downstream Stage 1 Clarifier (TK-1055B; repurposed Grit Clarifier). These precipitated solids are routed to Stage 1 Sludge Dewatering System which is housed in a building and transferred to appropriate disposal containers also loaded inside a building. These dewatered solids will be transferred offsite for disposal at an appropriate landfill (DISP 3).

The solids generated during this step are removed from the Stage 1 Clarifier (TK-1055B) and pumped to the Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-1120). The clarified effluent from the Stage 1 Clarifier (TK-1055B) will flow into a Stage 1 Clarifier Pump Tank (TK-1115). All of the tanks in this process are covered and vented with all off-gas routed for emissions control by the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Stage 1 Sludge Dewatering System

The volumetric feed to the Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-1120) will consist of sludge from the Stage 1 Clarifier (TK-1055B) and sludge from the Grit Clarifier (TK-1055A).

The sludge is intermittently pumped from the Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-1120) to the Stage 1 Dewatering Equipment. Recovered filtrate from dewatering equipment is then sent to

the Stage 1 Filtrate Tank (TK-1130) for temporary storage before it is recycled to the Stage 1 Reaction Tanks (TK-1105A and TK-1105B) to be retreated. The dewatered cake will be transferred to an appropriate landfill for disposal (DISP3). Off-gases from the Stage 1 Filtrate Tank (TK-1130) are routed to a carbon canister (U-1130) for capture of emissions.

Solids Contact Clarifier

The water is pumped from the Stage 1 Clarifier Pump Tank (TK-1115) and enters the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) where select constituents are chemically removed. Select constituent removal aids in both incremental water treatment, as well as protection and optimal water chemistry for the thermal system's equipment and process.

The solids generated during pretreatment are removed from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) and pumped to the Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075). The clarified effluent from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010) will flow into an Clarifier Effluent Tank (TK-2015). All of the tanks in this process are covered and vented with all off-gas routed for emissions control by the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080).

Solids Contact Clarifier Dewatering System

The volumetric feed to the Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075) will consist of sludge from the Solids Clarifier Tank (TK-2010).

The sludge is continuously pumped from the Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank (TK-2075) to the Stage 2 Dewatering Equipment. Recovered filtrate from dewatering equipment is then sent to the Stage 2 Sludge Filtrate Sump (SP-2030) for temporary storage before it is recycled to the Grit Clarifier (TK-1055A) to be retreated. The dewatered cake will be transferred to an appropriate landfill for disposal (DISP1).

Thermal Feed Tank

The Thermal Feed Tank (TK-2040) will operate in an identical manner as described above under the original pre-treatment scheme.

Thermal Process System

Thermal Feed brine is pumped from the Crystallizer Feed Tank (TK-2040) into the thermal system. Steam from two (2) natural gas-fired boilers (H-2185A and H-2185B) provides the energy to drive the thermal process.

A small amount of steam is passed through the Deaerator (E-2076) counter-current to the feed brine. The vent from the Deaerator (E-2076) will include components such as ammonia and volatile organics which are sent to the thermal oxidizer (U-1080). Deaerator brine from the Deaerator is temporarily stored in the Process Distillate Level Tank (TK-2120).

Slurry from the thermal process is pumped to the dewatering building where solids are removed for disposal (DISP2). Centrate from the dewatering process is returned to the thermal process after temporary storage in the Disposal Centrate Tanks (TK-2160 and TK-2460).

The vast majority of the water that enters the system leaves as clean, recovered distillate. Condensed vapors from the thermal system flow by gravity to a Barometric Condenser Hot Well (TK-2130) before being transferred to the Recovered Water Tank (TK-2140). Vapors from the Recovered Water Tank (TK-2140) are sent to the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080). Most often, this distillate is planned to be reused in future oil and gas operations. If distillate production exceeds the need for recycled fracing water, the balance of the distillate stream may be discharged to a surface water source, but only if the chemical makeup of that distillate complies with strict water quality standards designated by appropriate government permits. This water treatment facility has been designed to meet those anticipated discharge water quality requirements.

Condensate from the Thermal System is collected in a Steam Condensate Flash Tank (TK-2085) before being transferred to a Condensate Treatment System and then collected in a Boiler Feedwater Tank (TK-2180). The condensate leaves the Boiler Feedwater Tank (TK-2180) and is pumped to the Boiler Deaerator Tank (TK-2315) prior to feeding the Boiler System. Blowdown from the Boiler System is collected in the Boiler Blowdown Flash Tank (TK-2450) and recycled into the process. The Condensate Treatment Process includes an ion exchange system that needs to be regenerated with brine. The brine will be stored in the Brine Maker (TK-2149) until it is required for regeneration.

Cooling water is required for various uses. Plant service water is used as make-up water to the cooling tower (CT-2335); this water is treated distillate, so it is of high quality. Blowdown from the tower will be released based on cooling water conductivity.

A cooling tower treatment package is included to satisfy regulatory requirements associated with the operation of the tower. One or more biocides will be added to control biological activity and to control health risks.

In the event that chemical cleaning is required in the Thermal System, the CIP Tank (TK-2320) will be used to store the cleaning solution that will be fed to the Thermal System.

Post-Treatment

From the Thermal System, distillate will flow to the Recovered Water Tank (TK-2140), which will be covered and vented with all off-gas being routed to the Thermal Oxidizer (U-1080). Distillate will then flow to Post Treatment Tank 1 (TK-2500) followed by Post Treatment Tanks 2 and 3 (TK-2550 and TK-2555). This is where the distillate will be post-treated for reduction of ammonia and benzene in order to achieve a water quality that is suitable for discharge to the environment. The treated water will then flow into the Post Treatment Clarifier (CF-2510) and the Post Treatment Effluent Tank (TK-2515), through one final post treatment process, and finally to the Product Water Storage Tank (TK-2545) before leaving site as qualifying effluent. Any sludge generated in the post treatment process will be sent to the Post Treatment Sludge Tank (TK-2520) and ultimately the same dewatering system as the pretreatment sludge by being returned to the Grit Clarifier in the pretreatment process.

During initial commissioning, a Breakpoint Chlorination Frac Tank (TK-2800) will be utilized to temporarily treat the distillate water for ammonia reduction.

Chemical Storage

Throughout the process flow, a number of chemicals will be stored and pumped throughout the site to assist in water treatment. These chemical material safety data sheets have been included in Attachment H of this application. Below is a tabled reference to all of the small storage bins and tanks that hold these chemicals. Some of these storage vessels hold inorganic materials or solids therefore have no resulting emissions. Please see the Emissions Summary in Attachment N for a full explanation for each vessel.

Ferric Chloride Storage Tank (TK-4000)	Sodium Bicarbonate Silo (TK-4012)	Caustic Bulk Storage Tank (TK-4020)		
Hydrogen Peroxide Bulk Tank (TK-4025)	Sodium Sulfate Silo (TK- 4036)	Sodium Sulfate Day Tank (TK-4039)		
Lime Silos A/B (TK-4046A/B)	Lime Slurry Tanks A&B (TK- 4049A/B)	Polymer Totes (TK-4054, TK-4057, TK-4120, TK- 4155, and TK-4310)		
Urea Tote (TK-4065)	Sodium Bisulfite Bulk Tank (TK-4080)	Methanol Bulk Storage Tank (TK-4115)		
Phosphoric Acid Tote (TK- 4125)	Micronutrient Tote (TK-4150)	Sodium Hypochlorite Tote (TK-4185)		
Hydrex 2252 Tote (TK-4190)	Calcium Chloride Bulk Tank (TK-4200)	Hydrex 2233 Tote (TK-4210)		
Hydrex 1425 Tote (TK-4220)	Hydrex 1317 Tote (TK-4230)	Hydrex 1565 Tote (TK-4240)		
Hydrex 1605 Tote (TK-4250)	Demulsifier Tote (TK-4260)	Calcium Carbonate Silo (TK- 4301)		
Actiflo Polymer System Aging Tank (TK-4170)	Antiscalant Tote (TK-4255)	Liquid Carbon Dioxide Tank (TK-4075)		
Breakpoint Chlorination System Sodium Hypochlorite Bulk Tank (TK-4500)	Antifoam Tote (TK-4015)	Crystallizer Antifoam Tote (TK-4270)		
Sodium Bicarbonate Day Tank (TK-4017)				

Fuel Conditioning Skid

An offsite fuel conditioning skid will be used to condition the fuel gas that will be used at the Clearwater Facility. This skid will contain two (2) - 2.4 MMBtu/hr heaters (HTFUEL1 and HTFUEL2), and a pig receiver (VENT1). Other equipment located at the skid, such as a 500 gallon dry gas tank (TK-SLOP), an inlet separator, scrubber, and pressure vessel, will be in a

closed loop and will not produce any emissions. The gas stream coming into the fuel conditioning skid will contain liquids to be separated out. The gas stream will enter a pressurized gunbarrel (TK-GB) tank. The flash gas from the gunbarrel tank will be used as fuel gas in a closed loop system, and the liquids from the pressurized gunbarrel tank will be loaded at approximately 40 psig into pressurized trucks from the fuel conditioning skid (LD-GB).

Other Support Equipment

An emergency generator (GEN-1) is located at the Facility and will be used to shut down the Facility in case of emergency. This generator will not supply long term backup power. A flare (U-1090) located at the Facility will be used to treat the gas blanket (waste gas header) bleed stream as a backup unit to be used in conjunction with the thermal oxidizer to control tank emissions from the waste gas header. Conservatively, the flare is assumed to operate for 1,000 hours per year. Lastly, a fire water pump engine (ENG-2) will provide fire water to the cooling tower only in case of emergency.

Attachment H. Material Safety Data Sheets

Note: The MSDS included in this attachment are representative and may not reflect the selected chemical supplier.



Material Name: Produced Water

US GHS

SYNONYMS: Produced Brine Water, Brine, Brine Water, Formation Water

* * * Section 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION * * *

PRODUCT NAM	E: Produced Water	EMERGENCY PHONE:	(800) 878-1373		
	Es: Mixture	AFTER HOURS:	(800) 878-1373		
PRODUCER: ADDRESS:	Antero Resources 1615 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202	CHEMTREC PHONE:	(800) 424-9300		

* * * Section 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION * * *

GHS Classification:

Eye Irritant – Category 2A.

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS Symbol(s)



Signal Word Warning

Hazard Statements

Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response

If on SKIN (or hair): Rinse skin with water / shower. Remove / Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.

Material Name: Produced Water

US GHS

If in EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for at least fifteen (15) minutes. Remove Contact Lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If EYE irritation persists, get medical advice / attention.

Storage

Store in a secure area.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with regulations.

* * * Section 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS * * *

CAS #	Component	Percent
7732-18-5	Water	80
7647-14-5	Sodium Chloride	20

Because brine water is a natural product, composition can vary greatly.

* * * Section 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES * * *

First Aid: Eyes

Flush eyes with clean running water for at least fifteen (15) minutes. If irritation or redness develops from exposure, following flushing, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Skin

First aid is not required, normally. However, it is a good practice to wash any chemical from the skin.

First Aid: Ingestion (Swallowing)

First aid is not required, normally. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean the victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Monitor for breathing difficulties. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

First Aid: Inhalation (Breathing)

Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.

Material Name: Produced Water

US GHS

Most important symptoms and effects

None known or anticipated.

* * * Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES * * *



NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 (0=Minimal, 1=Slight, 2=Moderate, 3=Serious, 4=Severe)

General Fire Hazards

No fire hazards are expected.

General Fire Hazards

No unusual fire or explosion hazards are expected. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

Extinguishing Media

The material is non-flammable. Use extinguishing agent suitable for the type of surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None

Fire Fighting Equipment / Instructions

Small fires in the beginning stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other firefighting equipment. Isolate area around container involved in fire and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from the immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely.

Hazardous Combustion Products

None Anticipated. See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

Material Name: Produced Water

* * * Section 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES * * *

Recovery and Neutralization

Contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so.

Materials and Methods for Clean-Up

Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios of this material. However, local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

Emergency Measures

The material is not considered hazardous. Nevertheless, evacuate nonessential personnel and secure the area. Stay upwind and uphill, if possible.

Personal Precautions and Protective Equipment

Stay upwind and away from the spill/release. Avoid direct contact with the material. For large spillages, notify persons downstream of the spill/release. Isolate the immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental Precautions

Protect bodies of water by diking or absorbents, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If a spill occurs on water, notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard.

Prevention of Secondary Hazards

None

Material Name: Produced Water

* * * Section 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE * * *

Handling Procedures

Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29 CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

Storage Procedures

Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well ventilated areas. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

Incompatibilities

Keep away from excessive heat to prevent rupture of container.

* * * Section 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION * * *

Component Exposure Limits

Water (7732-18-5) ACGIH: Not listed

Sodium Chloride (7647-14-5)

ACGIH: Not listed

Engineering Measures

If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Emergencies or conditions that could result in significant airborne exposures may require the use of NIOSH approved respiratory protection. An industrial hygienist or other appropriate health and safety professional should be consulted for specific guidance under these situations.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR

Material Name: Produced Water

1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin and Hands

The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals.

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes

Safety glasses or goggles that meet or exceed ANSI Z-87.1 are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.

Hygiene Measures

Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse.

* * * Sec	tion 9 – PHYSICAL	AND CHEMICAL PROP	PERTIES * * *
Appearance:	Clear to Brown	Odor:	Salty
Physical State:	Liquid	pH:	ND
Vapor Pressure:	< 0.36 psia @ 70°F / 21.1°C	Vapor Density:	> 1
Boiling Point:	212°F / 100°C	Melting Point:	2.4°F / -16.5°C
Solubility (H2O):	Complete	Specific Gravity:	1.1 @ 68°F / 20°C
Evaporation Rate:	Variable	VOC:	ND
Octanol / H2O Coeff.:	ND	Flash Point:	ND
Flash Point Method:	ND		
Lower Flammability Limit:	ND	Upper Flammability Limit:	ND
(LFL):		(UFL):	
Auto Ignition:	ND	Burning Rate:	ND

Material Name: Produced Water

*** Section 10 – CHEMICAL STABILITY & REACTIVITY INFORMATION ***

Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

Hazardous Reaction Potential

Will react with alkali and alkaline metals to form flammable hydrogen gas.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid contact with alkali metals (lithium, sodium, potassium), alkaline metals (beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium), and metallic hydrides like lithium aluminum hydride.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

Hazardous Polymerization

Not known to occur.

*** Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION ***

Acute Toxicity

A: General Product Information

Unlikely to be harmful.

B. Component Analysis – D50/LC50

Water (7732-18-5) Oral LD50 Rat 90 g/kg

Sodium Chloride (7647-14-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 3 g/kg

Potential Health Effects: Skin Corrosion Property / Stimulativeness

May cause skin irritation with prolonged or repeated contact. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Potential Health Effects: Eye Critical Damage / Stimulativeness

Contact with eyes may cause moderate irritation.

Material Name: Produced Water

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal cramps, and dehydration (thirst).

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

No information available on the mixture. However, none of the components have been classified for respiratory sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

Generative Cell Mutagenicity

Not expected to cause genetic effects.

Carcinogenicity

General Product Information

Not expected to cause cancer. This substance is not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity

This product is not reported to have any reproductive toxicity effects.

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Single Exposure

This product is not reported to have any specific target organ general toxicity single exposure effects.

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Repeated Exposure

This product is not reported to have any specific target organ general toxicity multiple exposure effects.

Aspiration Respiratory Organs Hazard

The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

* * * Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION * * *

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

Keep out of sewers, drainage areas, and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable under Federal and State regulations.

Material Name: Produced Water

US GHS

Persistence / Degradability

No information available

Bioaccumulation

No information available

Mobility in Soil

No information available

* * * Section 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS * * *

Waste Disposal Instructions

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment Recommendations.

Disposal of Contaminated Containers or Packaging

Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated so as to properly classify the waste and ensure disposal methods comply with applicable regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, is not a RCRA "listed" hazardous waste, and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. Consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material. Do not dispose of brine water by draining onto the ground. This will result in soil and groundwater contamination. Waste arising from spillage or tank cleaning should be disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container rinsate should not be considered a RCRA hazardous waste but must be disposed of with care and in full compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Larger empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or to a qualified drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of smaller empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

* * * Section 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION * * *

DOT Information Shipping Description: Not Regulated UN #: Not Regulated

Material Name: Produced Water

*** Section 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION ***

CERCLA/SARA – Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372,

CERCLA/SARA – Section 313 and 40 CFR 372):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

State Regulations

Component Analysis

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances list.

California Proposition 65:

This material does not contain any chemicals that are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

National Chemical Inventories:

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.

U.S. Export control classification Number: EAR99.

* * * Section 16 – OTHER INFORMATION * * *

NFPA® Hazard Rating

Health Fire Reactivit	1 0 y0	
Health Fire Physical	1 0 0	Slight Minimal Minimal
	Health Fire Reactivit Health Fire Physical	Health 1 Fire 0 Reactivity0 Health 1 Fire 0 Physical 0

Material Name: Produced Water

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act: ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry.

Literature References

None

Other Information

The information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

Date of Preparation: January 28, 2014

Date of Last Revision: March 4, 2014

End of Sheet

Attachment I. Emission Units Table

Attachment I

Emission Units Table

(includes all emission units and air pollution control devices

that will be part of this permit application review, regardless of permitting status)

Emission Unit ID ¹	Emission Point ID ²	Emission Unit Description	Year Installed/ Modified	Design Capacity	Type ³ and Date of Change	Control Device ⁴
GEN-1	1E	Emergency Generator	2016	2,923 hp	NA	NA
H-2185A	2E	Boiler #1	2016	275.3 MMBtu/hr	NA	NA
H-2185B	3E	Boiler #2	2016	275.3 MMBtu/hr	NA	NA
U-1080	4E	Thermal Oxidizer	2016	11 MMBtu/hr	Modified	1C
TK-1055A	4E	Grit Clarifier Tank	2016	562,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1055B	4E	Stage 1 Clarifier Tank	2016	562,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1060A	4E	Clarifier Pump Tank A	2016	23,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1060B	4E	Clarifier Pump Tank B	2016	23,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1065	4E	Oil Collection Tank	2016	13,500 gal	NA	1C
TK-1070	4E	Equalization Tank	2018	1,030,000 gal	Modified	1C
TK-2010	4E	Solids Clarifier Tank	2018 435,000 gal		Modified	1C
TK-2015	4E	Clarifier Effluent Tank	2018	12,000 gal	Modified	1C
TK-2075	4E	Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank	2016	103,000 gal	Modified	1C
TK-2040	4E	Thermal Feed Tank	2018	1,400,000 gal	Modified	1C
TK-2140	4E	Recovered Water Tank	2016	230,000 gal	NA	1C
E-2076	4E	Deaerator Vent Condenser	2016	1,121 lb/hr	NA	1C
TK-1120	4E	Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank	2016	27,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1105A	4E	Stage 1 Reaction Tank A	2016	32,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1105B	4E	Stage 1 Reaction Tank B	2016	32,000 gal	NA	1C
TK-1115	4E	Stage 1 Clarifier Pump Tank	2018	18,000 gal	Modified	1C
TK-1130	4E	Stage 1 Filtrate Tank	2017	1,700 gal	NA	3C
TK-2120	20E	Process Distillate Level Tank	2015	5,575 gal	NA	NA
TK-2500	21E	Post Treatment Tank 1	2015 770,000 gal		NA	NA
TK-2550	22E	Post Treatment Tank 2	2015	770,000 gal NA		NA

Page _____ of ____

TK-2555	23E	Post Treatment Tank 3	2015	406,100 gal	NA	NA
TK-2515	24E	Post Treatment Effluent Tank	2015	2015 12,000 gal		NA
TK-2520	25E	Post Treatment Sludge Tank	2015	1,270 gal	NA	NA
TK-4115	26E	Methanol Bulk Storage Tank	2016	8,000 gal	NA	NA
CT-2335	28E	Cooling Tower Basin	2015	34,500 gpm	NA	NA
U-1090	29E	Flare	2018	2.2 MMBtu/hr	Modified	2C
ENG-2	30E	Fire Water Pump Engine	2016	136 hp	NA	NA
HTFUEL1	31E	Fuel Skid Heater 1	2018	2.4 MMBtu/hr	NA	NA
HTFUEL2	32E	Fuel Skid Heater 2	2018	2.4 MMBtu/hr	NA	NA
U-1130	33E	Carbon Canister	2017	20 cfm	NA	3C
TK-2020	4E	Reaction Tank	2018	90,000 gal	New	1C
	1			1		1

¹ For Emission Units (or <u>Sources</u>) use the following numbering system:1S, 2S, 3S,... or other appropriate designation.
 ² For Emission Points use the following numbering system:1E, 2E, 3E, ... or other appropriate designation.
 ³ New, modification, removal
 ⁴ For Control Devices use the following numbering system: 1C, 2C, 3C,... or other appropriate designation.

Page _____ of _____

Attachment J. Emission Point Data Summary Sheet

Attachment J EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET

	Table 1: Emissions Data														
Emission Point ID No. (Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)	Emissio n Point Type ¹	Emissi Ver Through (Must mato Units Tal Pla	on Unit hted This Point th Emission ble & Plot an)	Air P Contro (Mus Emiss Table F	Pollution DI Device St match Stion Units e & Plot Plan)	Vent Ti Emissio (cher processe	me for on Unit nical es only) All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS ³	Max Pote Uncor Emiss	mum ential ntrolled sions ⁴	Max Pot Con Emis	timum ential trolled sions ⁵	Emission Form or Phase (At exit conditions,	Est. Method Used ⁶	Emission Concentration ⁷ (ppmv or mg/m ⁴)	
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term ²	Max (hr/yr)	& HAPS)	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)		
1E	Upwar d vertical stack	GEN-1	Emergency Generator			Emerg ency use	500	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	25.78 16.83 2.69 0.96 0.033 0.03 3598	6.44 4.21 0.67 0.24 0.0083 0.0075 899.5	25.78 16.83 2.69 0.96 0.033 0.03 3598	6.44 4.21 0.67 0.24 0.0083 0.0075 899.5	Gas/Vapor	EE	
2E and 3E	Upwar d vertical stacks	H-2185A and H-2185B	Boiler 1 and 2			С	8,760 each	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	20.05 20.34 2.20 5.51 0.32 1.02 64631	78.42 79.57 8.61 21.54 1.27 3.97 252786	20.05 20.34 2.20 5.51 0.32 1.02 64631	78.42 79.57 8.61 21.54 1.27 3.97 252786	Gas/Vapor	EE	
4E	Upwar d vertical stack	U-1080 (TK- 1055A/B, TK- 1060A/B, TK-1070 TK- 1105A/B, TK-1115 TK-2010, TK-2010, TK-2010, TK-2040, TK-1065 TK-1120, TK-2020, TK-2140, E-2076, TK- 2075)	Thermal oxidizer	1C	Thermal oxidizer	С	8,760	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs Ammonia CO2e	 260.61 0.62 59.12 298.38	 822.00 1.60 284.49 443.08	1.08 0.93 5.05 1.3e-4 1.1e-5 1.2E-2 1.18 1394	4.74 4.08 16.44 5.9e-4 4.6e-5 3.2e-2 4.97 6108	Gas/Vapor	EE	

20E	Upwar d vertical stack	TK-2120	Process Distillat e Level Tank		С	8,760	Ammonia	0.29	1.18	0.29	1.18	Gas/Vapor	EE	
21E	Open Top tank	TK-2500	Post Treatme nt Tank 1		С	8,760	VOC Total HAPs Ammonia	1.18 0.012 1.96	4.74 0.049 7.87	1.18 0.012 1.96	4.74 0.049 7.87	Gas/Vapor	EE	
22E	Open Top tank	ТК-2550	Post Treatme nt Tank 2		С	8,760	CO2e	60.18	239.62	60.18	239.62	Gas/Vapor	EE	
23E	Open Top tank	TK-2555	Post Treatme nt Tank 3		С	8,760	CO2e	60.18	239.62	60.18	239.62	Gas/Vapor	EE	
24E	Upwar d vertical stack	TK-2515	Post Treatme nt Effluent Tank		С	8,760	VOC Total HAPs Ammonia CO2e	0.77 0.0005 0.0014 0.95	3.10 0.0021 0.0057 3.81	0.77 0.0005 0.0014 0.95	3.10 0.0021 0.0057 3.81	Gas/Vapor	EE	
25E	Open Top tank	ТК-2520	Post Treatme nt Sludge Tank		С	8,760	VOC Total HAPs Ammonia CO2e	0.015 5.0E-5 0.0009 0.027	0.064 0.00023 0.0039 0.12	0.015 5.0E-5 0.0009 0.027	0.064 0.00023 0.0039 0.12	Gas/Vapor	EE	
26E	Upwar d vertical stack	TK-4115	Methano l Bulk Storage Tank		С	8,760	VOC Total HAPs	0.067 0.067	0.25 0.25	0.067 0.067	0.25 0.25	Gas/Vapor	EE	
28E	Upwar d vertical stack	CT-2335	Cooling Tower Basin		С	8,760	PM10 PM2.5	0.94 0.94	4.12 4.12	0.94 0.94	4.12 4.12	Gas/Vapor	EE	

29E	Upwar d vertical stack	U-1090	Flare			Back up use	1000	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	 	 	0.16 0.69 1.25 5.5e-4 4.4e-5 1.4e-4 267.0	0.11 0.37 0.63 2.4e-3 1.9e-4 6.0-4 167.4	Gas/Vapor	EE	
30E	Upwar d vertical stack	ENG-2	Fire Water Pump Engine			Emerg ency use	500	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	0.85 1.11 0.045 0.066 0.27 0.0035 155	0.21 0.28 0.011 0.016 0.069 0.0009 38.75	0.85 1.11 0.045 0.066 0.27 0.004 155	0.21 0.28 0.011 0.016 0.069 0.0009 38.75	Gas/Vapor	EE	
31E	Upwar d vertical stack	HTFUE L1	Fuel Skid Heater 1			С	8,760	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	0.24 0.20 0.013 0.018 0.0014 0.0044 140.86	1.03 0.87 0.057 0.078 0.0062 0.019 616.97	0.24 0.20 0.013 0.018 0.0014 0.0044 140.86	1.03 0.87 0.057 0.078 0.0062 0.019 616.97	Gas/Vapor	EE	
32E	Upwar d vertical stack	HTFUE L2	Fuel Skid Heater 2			С	8,760	NOx CO VOC PM10 SO2 Total HAPs CO2e	0.24 0.20 0.013 0.018 0.0014 0.0044 140.86	1.03 0.87 0.057 0.078 0.0062 0.019 616.97	0.24 0.20 0.013 0.018 0.0014 0.0044 140.86	1.03 0.87 0.057 0.078 0.0062 0.019 616.97	Gas/Vapor	EE	
33E	Upwar d vertical stack	U-1130 (TK- 1130)	Carbon Canister	3C	Carbon Caniste r	С	8760	VOC Total HAPs Ammonia CO2e	0.43 0.0018 0.044 0.11	1.67 0.0072 0.19 0.36	0.009 3.7e-5 0.044 0.11	0.033 1.4e-4 0.19 0.36	Gas/Vapor	EE	

The EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET provides a summation of emissions by emission unit. Note that uncaptured process emission unit emissions are not typically considered to be fugitive and must be accounted for on the appropriate EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET and on the EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET. Please note that total emissions from the source are equal to all vented emissions, all fugitive emissions, plus all other emissions (e.g. uncaptured emissions). Please complete the FUGITIVE EMISSIONS DATA SUMMARY

SHEET for fugitive emission activities.

¹ Please add descriptors such as upward vertical stack, downward vertical stack, horizontal stack, relief vent, rain cap, etc.

² Indicate by "C" if venting is continuous. Otherwise, specify the average short-term venting rate with units, for intermittent venting (ie., 15 min/hr). Indicate as many rates as needed to clarify frequency of venting (e.g., 5 min/day, 2 days/wk).

³ List all regulated air pollutants. Speciate VOCs, including all HAPs. Follow chemical name with Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number. **LIST** Acids, CO, CS₂, VOCs, H₂S, Inorganics, Lead, Organics, O₃, NO, NO₂, SO₂, SO₃, all applicable Greenhouse Gases (including CO₂ and methane), etc. **DO NOT LIST** H₂, H₂O, N₂, O₂, and Noble Gases.

⁴ Give maximum potential emission rate with no control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

⁵ Give maximum potential emission rate with proposed control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

⁶ Indicate method used to determine emission rate as follows: MB = material balance; ST = stack test (give date of test); EE = engineering estimate; O = other (specify).

⁷ Provide for all pollutant emissions. Typically, the units of parts per million by volume (ppmv) are used. If the emission is a mineral acid (sulfuric, nitric, hydrochloric or phosphoric) use units of milligram per dry cubic meter (mg/m³) at standard conditions (68 °F and 29.92 inches Hg) (see 45CSR7). If the pollutant is SO₂, use units of ppmv (See 45CSR10).

Attachment J EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET

Table 2: Release Parameter Data									
Emission	Inner		Exit Gas		Emission Point Ele	evation (ft)	UTM Coordinates (km)		
No.	(ft.) Temp. Volumetric Flow 1 (acfm) (°F) at operating conditio		Volumetric Flow ¹ (acfm) at operating conditions	Velocity (fps)	Ground Level (Height above mean sea level)	Stack Height ²	Northing	Easting	
1E	1.17	979	19209	149 dual exhaust	1029	17	TBD	TBD	
2E	5.5	322	68799	48	1029	50	4346.745	509.333	
3E	5.5	322	68799	48	1029	50	4346.753	509.333	
4E	2.7	872	9727	28.3	1029	63.5	4346.718	509.276	
20E	0.17	144	unknown	unknown	1029	10	4346.742	509.318	
21E	Open tanks	80-90	unknown	unknown	1029	N/A	4346.701	509.324	
22E	Open tanks	80-90	unknown	unknown	1029	N/A	4346.701	509.301	
23E	Open tanks	80-90	unknown	unknown	1029	N/A	4346.719	509.312	
24E	0.17	80-90	unknown	unknown	1029	0.17	4346.715	509.341	
25E	Open tank	80-90	unknown	unknown	1029	N/A	4346.715	509.337	
26E	0.17	atmospheric	unknown	unknown	1029	10	4346.658	509.349	
28E	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	1029	38.84	4346.788	509.340	
29E	1	unknown	unknown	unknown	1029	60	4346.718	509.276	
30E	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	1029	TBD	4346.816	509.344	
31E	1.25	300	unknown	unknown	1029	18	TBD	TBD	
32E	1.25	300	unknown	unknown	1029	18	TBD	TBD	
33E	0.16	80	20	16.6	1029	11	4346.705	509.238	

¹ Give at operating conditions. Include inerts. ² Release height of emissions above ground level.

Attachment L. Emission Unit Data Sheets Storage Tanks

Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name									
Pre-Treatment	Equalization Tank									
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) TK-1070 	 Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 4E 									
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks)										
6. Type of change I New Construction I	New Stored Material 🛛 🛛 Other Tank Modification									
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)										
Slight change in emissions/throughput due to process char	nge									
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?)										
B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).										
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting variation, etc.): None	emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production									
II. TANK INFORM	IATION (required)									
8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal									
1.030.0	000 gallons									
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)									
~56	~56									
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)									
48	48									
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)									
8	8									
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights.										
900,000 gallons										

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)			
4,415,040,000	12,096,000			
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughpu	ut/maximum tank liquid volume)			
	4,906			
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) 8,400				
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading			
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	ink Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply			
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year			
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): Fixed Roof X vertical horizontal other (describe) External Floating Roof pontoon roof Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof Internal Floating Roof vertical column summary of 	flat roofcone roof <u>X</u> dome roof double deck roof upportself-supporting			
Internal Floating Root vertical column support sch supporting Variable Vapor Space lifter roof diaphragm Pressurized spherical cylindrical Underground Other (describe)				
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)			
19. Tank Shell Construction:				
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets Other (describe)			
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	or 20C. Year Last Painted			
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): ☐ No Rust ☐ Light Rust ☐ Dense R	Rust 🗌 Not applicable			
22A. Is the tank heated? XES INO				
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F) greater than or equal to 20 deg F				
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank. Via steam-powered pick heater (H-1073)				
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospheri	c			
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks				
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 28				
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)				
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Tanks				
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:				
25B. Primary Seal Type:) Shoe Seal Liquid Mounted Resilient Seal Other (describe):			
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary	Seal? YES NO			
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (ch	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):			
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	eld? YES NO			

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:				
	ACCESS	В НАТСН		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	COLUM	N WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE	
COVER, GASKETED.	COVER, UNGASP	ETED.	FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL.	
	LADDE	R WELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED.		SLIDING COVER,	, UNGASKETED.	
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL	
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)	
		BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION. GASKETED:		ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
	RIM	VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
	DECK DRAIN (3-1			
OPEN.		90% CLOSED.		
	STUB	DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:				
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)				

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 Does Not Apply					
26A. Deck Type: Dolted We	elded				
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck constru	uction:				
26C. Deck seam:					
Continuous sheet construction 5 feet w	de de				
Continuous sheet construction 7 feet w	de				
Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 f	eet wide eet wide				
Other (describe)					
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. A	rea of deck (ft ²)			
For column supported tanks:	26G. D	iameter of each column:			
26F. Number of columns:					
IV. SITE INFORMANTION	(optional if providing	TANKS Summary Sheets)			
27. Provide the city and state on which the dat Elkins, West Virginia	a in this section are b	based.			
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)	28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F) 49.06				
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°	F) 61	.15			
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F	30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F) 36.97				
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)	6.1	17			
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (B	TU/(ft ^{2.} day)) 1,1	193.89			
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia) 13.73					
V. LIQUID INFORMATION	(optional if providing	TANKS Summary Sheets)			
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk lie	quid:				
34A. Minimum (°F) 20	34B. N	laximum (°F) 80			
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:					
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B. N	faximum (psig) atmospheric			
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature 20	(°F) 36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.05				
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature ((°F) 37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)				
50	0	.18			
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature 80	e (°F) 38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.51				
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.					
39A. Material Name or Composition	Pre-treated Influent				
39B. CAS Number	101 - 1 Had I				
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)	8.35				
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18				
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18				

Maximum Vapor Pres 39F. True (psia)	sure				
39G. Reid (psia)					
Months Storage per Y	ear	Ing			
39H. FIOIII		Jan	luary		
391. 10				DATA (required)	
40 Emission Control	Devices (check as man			t Apply	
	Devices (check as man	y as apply).		и Арріу	
Conservation \	/ent (psig)				
Vacuum S	Setting		Pressure Se	etting	
Emergency Re	lief Valve (psig)			-	
🗌 Inert Gas Blan	ket of				
Insulation of Ta	ank with				
🗌 Liquid Absorpt	ion (scrubber) ¹				
Refrigeration o	f Tank				
Rupture Disc (psig)				
Vent to Inciner	ator ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer))			
)e):		<i>.</i>		
Complete appro	oriate Air Pollution Cont	rol Device S	sheet.		
41. Expected Emissio	n Rate (submit Test Da I	ta or Calcula I	ations here	or elsewhere in the ap	plication).
Material Name & CAS No.	Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Working Loss Amount Units		Annual Loss (lb/yr)	Estimation Method ¹
VOCs as oil				366.82	
Ammonia				10.37	_
Benzene				0.89	_
Ethylbenzene				0.016	_
Toluene				0.55	O, WATER9
Xylenes				0.15	
Carbon dioxide				105,470	

¹ EPA = EPA Emission Factor, MB = Material Balance, SS = Similar Source, ST = Similar Source Test, Throughput Data, O = Other (specify)

Remember to attach emissions calculations, including TANKS Summary Sheets if applicable.

Attachment L EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET STORAGE TANKS

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

I. GENERAL INFORMATION (required)

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name				
Pre-Treatment	Reaction Tank				
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 	 Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 				
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing	i tanks)				
6. Type of change 🛛 New Construction 🗌 New Stored Material 🗌 Other Tank Modification					
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)					
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation? (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tank?)					
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered by this application (Note: A separate form must be completed for each mode).					
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.): None					
II. TANK INFORM	IATION (required)				
 Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal height. 					
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)				
26	26				
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)				
23	23				
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)				
3	3				
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights.					
90,0	00 gallons				

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)			
1,156,320,000	3,168,000			
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughpu	it/maximum tank liquid volume) 2 848			
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) 2,200	2,010			
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading			
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply			
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year			
18. Type of tank (check all that apply):				
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)			
19. Tank Shell Construction:				
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)			
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted			
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): ☐ No Rust ☐ Light Rust ☐ Dense R	ust 🗌 Not applicable			
22A. Is the tank heated?				
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)				
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.				
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospheric				
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks				
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 13				
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)				
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 Does Not Apply				
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:				
25B.Primary Seal Type:Image: Metallic (Mechanical)(check one)Image: Vapor Mounted Resident	Shoe SealLiquid Mounted Resilient Seallient SealOther (describe):			
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary Seal?				
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):			
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	eld? YES NO			

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:				
	ACCESS	В НАТСН		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	COLUM	N WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE	
COVER, GASKETED.	COVER, UNGASP	ETED.	FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL.	
	LADDE	R WELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED.		SLIDING COVER,	, UNGASKETED.	
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL	
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)	
		BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION. GASKETED:		ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
	RIM	VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
	DECK DRAIN (3-1			
OPEN.		90% CLOSED.		
	STUB	DRAIN		
1-INCH DIAMETER:				
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)				
26. Complete the following section for Internal Floa	ating Roof Tanks	Does Not Apply	/	
--	----------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	
26A. Deck Type: 🗌 Bolted 🗌 Welde	d			
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction	on:			
26C. Deck seam: Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide Other (describe)	wide vide			
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E.	Area of deck (ft ²)		
For column supported tanks:	26G. [Diameter of each column		
26F. Number of columns:				
IV. SITE INFORMANTION (op	tional if providing	TANKS Summary Shee	ts)	
27. Provide the city and state on which the data in	this section are	based.		
28 Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)	4	9.06		
29 Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)	6	1 15		
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)	3	5.97		
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)	6	17		
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/	(ft ² ·dav)) 1.	193.89		
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)	1	3.73		
V. LIQUID INFORMATION (op	tional if providing	TANKS Summary Shee	ets)	
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid	:			
34A. Minimum (°F) 20	34B. I	Maximum (°F) 80		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:				
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B. I	Maximum (psig) atmos	spheric	
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 20	36B. (Corresponding Vapor Pre 0.05	ssure (psia)	
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 50	37B. (Corresponding Vapor Pre	ssure (psia)	
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 38B. (Corresponding Vapor Pre	ssure (psia)	
80		0.51		
39. Provide the following for <u>each</u> liquid or gas to b	be stored in tank	Add additional pages if	necessary.	
39A. Material Name or Composition Se	ettled sludge			
39B. CAS Number				
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)				
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)				
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)				

39F. True (psia)	sure				
39G. Reid (psia)					
Months Storage per Y	ear	-			
39H. From		Jan	iuary		
391. 10					
40 Emission Control	VI. EMISSIONS A			E DATA (required)	
	Devices (check as man	iy as appiy).		л Арріу	
	/ent (nsia)				
Vacuum S	Setting		Pressure Se	ettina	
Emergency Re	lief Valve (psig)			stang	
☐ Inert Gas Blan	ket of				
Insulation of Ta	ank with				
Liquid Absorpt	ion (scrubber) ¹				
Refrigeration o	fTank				
Rupture Disc (psig)				
Vent to Inciner	ator ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer)			
Other ¹ (describ	be):				
1 Complete enpre	ariata Air Dollution Cont	hal Davias C	NI 4		
· Complete appro	phale All Follution Con	ITOI Device S	sneet.		
41. Expected Emissio	n Rate (submit Test Da	ita or Calcula	ations here	or elsewhere in the a	pplication).
41. Expected Emissio Material Name &	n Rate (submit Test Da	ita or Calcula Workin	ations here	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss	pplication).
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No.	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (Ib/yr)	pplication).
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42 0.11	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42 0.11 75,713	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42 0.11 75,713	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42 0.11 75,713	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 306.61 8.59 0.69 0.010 0.42 0.11 75,713	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name
Pre-Treatment	Solids Clarifier Tank
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) TK-2010 	 Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 4E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing	tanks)
6. Type of change 🗌 New Construction 🗌 N	New Stored Material 🛛 🛛 Other Tank Modification
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)	
Slight change in emissions/throughput due to proces	s change
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tan	n? □ Yes ⊠ No k?)
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covere completed for each mode).	ed by this application (Note: A separate form must be
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting variation, etc.): None	emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production
II. TANK INFORM	ATION (required)
8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal
height.	
435,0	
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)
66	17
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)
16	16
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)
	1
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This liquid levels and overflow valve heights.	is also known as "working volume" and considers design
385,0	00 gallons

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)
5,714,350,265	15,655,755
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughpu	it/maximum tank liquid volume)
1	4,842
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) 10,872	
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): □ Fixed Roof X vertical horizontal other (describe) □ External Floating Roof pontoon roof □ Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof 	flat roofcone roof dome roof double deck roof
 Internal Floating Roofvertical column st Variable Vapor Spacelifter roof Pressurizedsphericalcylindrica Underground Other (describe) 	ipport self-supporting diaphragm I
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)
19. Tank Shell Construction:	
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): ☐ No Rust ☐ Light Rust ☐ Dense R	ust 🗌 Not applicable
22A. Is the tank heated?	
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)	
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to t	ank.
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospheric	
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Ro	of Tanks Does Not Apply
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 33	
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)	
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Ta	nks 🛛 Does Not Apply
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:	
25B. Primary Seal Type: Metallic (Mechanical) (check one) Vapor Mounted Resi	Shoe SealImage: Liquid Mounted Resilient Seallient SealOther (describe):
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary	Seal? YES NO
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	eld? YES NO

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicat	e the number of eac	ch type of fitting:	
	ACCESS	В НАТСН	
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL	
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
	COLUM	NWELL	
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE
COVER, GASRETED.	COVER, UNGASH		TABING SELEVE SEAL.
	LADDE	RWELL	
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:
		1 1 1 1	
SUDING COVER GASKETED	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT	
SEIDING COVER, CASKETED.			, UNGAGRETED.
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)
	VACUUM	BREAKER	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
		1 1 1 1	
		1 1 1	
	RIM	VENT	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
OPEN:		90% CLOSED	
		- 	
	STUB	DRAIN	
1-INCH DIAMETER:			
UTHER (DESCI	TIDE, ATTACH ADL	DITIONAL PAGES	IF NECEDOARI)

26. Complete the following section for Internal	Floating Roof T	anks	🛛 Does Not Apply	/
26A. Deck Type: Dolted W	elded			
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck constru	uction:			
26C. Deck seam:				
Continuous sheet construction 5 feet w	ide ide			
Continuous sheet construction 7 feet w	ide			
\Box Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 f	eet wide			
Other (describe)				
26D. Deck seam length (tt)	26E.	Are	a of deck (ft ²)	
For column supported tanks:	26G	Dia	meter of each column:	
	(optional if prov	dina T	ANKS Summary Shee	ts)
27. Provide the city and state on which the dat	a in this section	are ba	sed.	
Elkins, West Virginia				
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)		49.0	6	
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°	F)	61.1	5	
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F	=)	36.9	7	
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)		6.17		
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (B	TU/(ft²·day))	1,19	3.89	
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)		13.7	3	
V. LIQUID INFORMATION	(optional if prov	iding T	ANKS Summary Shee	ts)
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk lie	quid:			
34A . Minimum (°F) 40	34B.	Ma	ximum (°F) 80	
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:				
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B.	Ma	ximum (psig)	atmospheric
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature	(°F) 36B.	Cor	rresponding Vapor Pre	ssure (psia)
40		0.13	3	
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 37B.	Co	rresponding Vapor Pre	ssure (psia)
60	(°E) 20D	<u> </u>	0.26	agura (naia)
	(Г) ЗОВ.	0.5	l	ssure (psia)
39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas	to be stored in t	ank. A	dd additional pages if	necessary.
39A. Material Name or Composition	Clarifier Fe	d		
39B. CAS Number	W/ater			
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)	8.35			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18			

Maximum Vapor Press 39F. True (psia)	ure				
39G. Reid (psia)					
Months Storage per Ye	ear	Tarr			
39H. From		Jan	ambar		
391. 10				DATA (required)	
40 Emission Control D				t Apply	
	tion ¹	y as apply).		и Арріу	
Conservation V	ent (psia)				
Vacuum S	etting		Pressure Se	etting	
Emergency Rel	ief Valve (psig)			-	
🗌 Inert Gas Blank	et of				
Insulation of Ta	nk with				
Liquid Absorption	on (scrubber) ¹				
Refrigeration of	Tank				
☐ Rupture Disc (p	osig)				
Vent to Incinera	tor ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer)			
	e): viete Ain Dellutien Cent		Nh e et		
	nate Air Poliution Con		ineel.		
41. Expected Emission	n Rate (submit Test Da	ta or Calcula	ations nere (or elsewhere in the ap	plication).
Material Name & CAS No.	Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	Workin Amount	g Loss Units	Annual Loss (lb/yr)	Estimation Method ¹
VOCs				2,954.8	
Ammonia				762.55	_
Benzene				5.55	
Ethylbenzene				0.25	O, WATER9
Toluene				6.62	
Xylenes				1.23	
Carbon dioxide				43,857	

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name
Pre-Treatment	Clarifier Effluent Tank
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) TK-2015 	 Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 4E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing	tanks)
6. Type of change 🗌 New Construction 🗌 N	New Stored Material 🛛 🛛 Other Tank Modification
 Description of Tank Modification (if applicable) Slight change in emissions/throughput due to proces 	is change
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tan	n? □ Yes ⊠ No k?)
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covere completed for each mode).	ed by this application (Note: A separate form must be
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting variation, etc.): None	emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production
II. TANK INFORM	ATION (required)
 Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use height. 12.00 	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)
12	14
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)
12	12
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)
2	2
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This liquid levels and overflow valve heights.	is also known as "working volume" and considers design
10,00	00 gallons

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)
1,164,204,000	3,189,600
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughpu	it/maximum tank liquid volume)
1	16,420
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min)2,215	
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash Bottom Loading
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): Fixed Roof X vertical horizontal other (describe) External Floating Roof pontoon roof Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof Internal Floating Roof vertical column summary 	flat roof cone roof dome roof double deck roof upport self-supporting
 Variable Vapor Space lifter roof Pressurized spherical cylindrica Underground Other (describe) 	diaphragm
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)
19. Tank Shell Construction:	
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): ☐ No Rust ☐ Light Rust ☐ Dense R	ust 🗌 Not applicable
22A. Is the tank heated?	
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)	
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to t	ank.
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospl	neric
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Ro	of Tanks Does Not Apply
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 6	
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)	
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Ta	nks 🛛 Does Not Apply
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:	
25B. Primary Seal Type: Metallic (Mechanical) (check one) Vapor Mounted Resil	Shoe SealLiquid Mounted Resilient Seallient SealOther (describe):
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary	Seal? YES NO
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicat	e the number of eac	ch type of fitting:	
	ACCESS	В НАТСН	
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL	
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:
	COLUM	NWELL	
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE
COVER, GASRETED.	COVER, UNGASH		TABING SELLVE SEAL.
	LADDE	RWELL	
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:
		1 1 1 1	
SUDING COVER GASKETED	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT	
SEIDING COVER, CASKETED.			, UNGAGRETED.
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)
	VACUUM	BREAKER	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
		1 1 1 1	
		1 1 1	
	RIM	VENT	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:
OPEN:		90% CLOSED	
		- 	
	STUB	DRAIN	
1-INCH DIAMETER:			
UTHER (DESCI	TIDE, ATTACH ADL	DITIONAL PAGES	IF NECEDOARI)

26. Complete the following section for Internal	Floating Roof Tan	ks 🛛 Does Not Apply
26A. Deck Type: 🗌 Bolted 🗌 We	elded	
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck constru	uction:	
 26C. Deck seam: Continuous sheet construction 5 feet with Continuous sheet construction 6 feet with Continuous sheet construction 7 feet with Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 f Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet Continuous sheet Cont	de de de eet wide eet wide	
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E.	Area of deck (ft ²)
For column supported tanks:	26G.	Diameter of each column:
26F. Number of columns:		
IV. SITE INFORMANTION	(optional if providi	ng TANKS Summary Sheets)
27. Provide the city and state on which the dat Elkins, West Virginia	a in this section are	e based.
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)		49.06
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°	F)	61.15
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F	-)	36.97
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr)		6.17
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (B	TU/(ft²·day))	1,193.89
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)		13.73
V. LIQUID INFORMATION	(optional if providi	ng TANKS Summary Sheets)
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk lice	quid:	
34A . Minimum (°F) 40	34B.	Maximum (°F) 80
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:		
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B.	Maximum (psig) atmospheric
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature 40	(°F) 36B.	Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.13
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 37B.	Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.26
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature 80	(°F) 38B.	Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.51
39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas	to be stored in tan	k. Add additional pages if necessary.
39A. Material Name or Composition	Clarifier	
39B. CAS Number	HILLIANT	
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)	8.35	
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18	
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18	

Maximum Vapor Pres 39F. True (psia)	sure				
39G. Reid (psia)					
Months Storage per Y	ear	Innung			
39H. FIOIII		Januar	ry har		
391. 10				DATA (required)	
40 Emission Control	Devices (check as man				
	Devices (check as man	y as apply).	DUES NO	и Арріу	
\Box Condenser ¹					
	/ent (psig)				
Vacuum S	Setting	Pre	essure Se	etting	
Emergency Re	elief Valve (psig)			-	
🗌 Inert Gas Blan	ket of				
Insulation of Ta	ank with				
Liquid Absorpt	ion (scrubber) ¹				
Refrigeration o	of Tank				
☐ Rupture Disc (psig)				
Vent to Inciner	ator ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer)			
	be):				
1 Complete engre	nuiata Air Dallutian Cant	wal Daviaa Cha	- 1		
¹ Complete approp	priate Air Pollution Conf	trol Device She	et.		
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da I	trol Device She	et. ons here	or elsewhere in the a	pplication).
¹ Complete appro 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No.	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr)	pplication).
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene	priate Air Pollution Conf n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene 	priate Air Pollution Conf n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. ons here o Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75 0.19	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75 0.19 129,943	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	trol Device She ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75 0.19 129,943	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75 0.19 129,943	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calculatic Working L Amount	eet. Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 591.80 16.07 1.25 0.017 0.75 0.19 129,943	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name
Pre-Treatment	Thermal Feed Tank
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) TK-2040 	 Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 4E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing	tanks)
6. Type of change 🗌 New Construction 🗌 I	New Stored Material 🛛 🖾 Other Tank Modification
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)	
Slight change in emissions/throughput due to process char	ige.
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tan	n? □ Yes ⊠ No k?)
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covere completed for each mode).	ed by this application (Note: A separate form must be
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting variation, etc.): None	emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production
II. TANK INFORM	ATION (required)
8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal
height.	
1,400,0	000 gallons
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)
62	62
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)
54	54
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)
8	8
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This liquid levels and overflow valve heights.	is also known as "working volume" and considers design
1,240,0	JUU gallons

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)				
1,164,204,000	3,189,600				
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume)					
	939				
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min)2,215					
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading				
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply				
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year				
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): □ Fixed Roof X vertical other (describe) □ External Floating Roof pontoon roof □ Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof □ Internal Floating Roof vertical column substant floating Roof 	flat roof cone roof dome roof double deck roof				
 Internal Floating Roof Variable Vapor Space Ifter roof Pressurized Spherical Cylindrica Underground Other (describe) 	diaphragm				
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)				
19. Tank Shell Construction:	19. Tank Shell Construction:				
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)				
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted				
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined):					
22A. Is the tank heated?					
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)					
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.					
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospheric					
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks					
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 31					
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)					
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Tanks					
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:					
25B. Primary Seal Type: Metallic (Mechanical) (check one) Vapor Mounted Resil	Shoe SealImage: Liquid Mounted Resilient Sealient SealImage: Other (describe):				
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary	Seal? YES NO				
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):				
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	eld? 🗌 YES 🗌 NO				

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:				
ACCESS HATCH				
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	COLUM	NWELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE	
COVER, GASRETED.	COVER, UNGASH		TABING SELLVE SEAL.	
	LADDE	RWELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
		1 1 1 1		
SUDING COVER GASKETED	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT		
SEIDING COVER, CASKETED.			, UNGAGRETED.	
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL	
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
		1 1 1 1		
		1 1 1		
	RIM	VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
OPEN:		90% CLOSED		
		- 		
STUB DRAIN				
1-INCH DIAMETER:				
UTHER (DESCI	TIDE, ATTACH ADL	DITIONAL PAGES	IF NECEDOARI)	

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 🖾 Does Not Apply					
26A. Deck Type: Bolted Welded					
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:					
26C. Deck seam:					
Continuous sheet construction 5 feet with Continuous sheet construction 6 feet with	de de				
Continuous sheet construction 7 feet with	de				
Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 fe	eet wide				
Other (describe)					
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E.	Area of deck (ft ²)			
Por column supported tanks:	26G.	Diameter of each column:			
	optional if provid	ling TANKS Summary Sheets)			
27. Provide the city and state on which the data	a in this section a	re based.			
Elkins, West Virginia					
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)	28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)49.06				
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F	=)	61.15			
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F) 36.97					
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr) 6.17					
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft ² ·day)) 1,193.89					
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia) 13.73					
V. LIQUID INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)					
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liq	uid:				
34A. Minimum (°F) 40	34B.	Maximum (°F) 80			
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:					
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B.	Maximum (psig) atmospheric			
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)		Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)			
40 0.13					
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)				
38A Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature	60 0.26				
		0.51			
39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas	39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.				
39A. Material Name or Composition	Effluent Water				
39B. CAS Number					
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)	8.34				
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)	18				
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole) 18					

Maximum Vapor Pres 39F. True (psia)	sure					
39G. Reid (psia)						
Months Storage per Y	ear	-				
39H. From		Jan	nuary			
39I. I O		Dec	ember			
	VI. EMISSIONS AND CONTROL DEVICE DATA (required)					
40. Emission Control	Devices (check as man	y as apply):		ot Apply		
	Carbon Adsorption ¹					
	(ant (naid)					
	Sotting		Proceuro S	otting		
	blief Valve (neig)		Fiessure Of	etting		
	ket of					
	ank with					
	ion (scrubber) ¹					
Refrigeration o	of Tank					
Rupture Disc (psiq)					
Vent to Inciner	ator ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer)				
Other ¹ (describ	be):	,				
¹ Complete appropriate Air Pollution Control Device Sheet.						
¹ Complete appro	priate Air Pollution Conf	trol Device S	Sheet.			
41. Expected Emissio	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da	trol Device S ta or Calcula	Sheet. ations here	or elsewhere in the a	pplication).	
41. Expected Emissio	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss	ta or Calcula Workin	Sheet. ations here I g Loss	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss	pplication).	
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No.	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr)	pplication).	
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs	priate Air Pollution Conf n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (Ib/yr) 678.71	pplication). Estimation Method ¹	
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58	pplication). Estimation Method ¹	
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50	pplication). Estimation Method ¹	
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9	
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9	
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92 0.25	pplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9	
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92 0.25 124,450	Deplication).	
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here ig Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92 0.25 124,450	Deplication).	
 ¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emission Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide 	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92 0.25 124,450	o, WATER9	
¹ Complete approp 41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	priate Air Pollution Cont n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (Ib/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	Sheet. ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the a Annual Loss (lb/yr) 678.71 18.58 1.50 0.025 0.92 0.25 124,450	DO, WATER9	

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name
Pre-Treatment	Stage 1 Clarifier Pump Tank
 Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) TK-1115 	 4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form) 4E
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing	tanks)
6. Type of change 🛛 New Construction 🗌 I	New Stored Material 🛛 🛛 Other Tank Modification
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)	
Slight change in emissions/throughput due to process char	nge.
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operation	n? 🗌 Yes 🛛 No
(e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tar	k?)
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered	ed by this application (Note: A separate form must be
completed for each mode).	
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting variation, etc.):	emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production
None	
II. TANK INFORM	IATION (required)
8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal
height.	
18,00	00 gallons
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)
14	15.5
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)
8.5	8.5
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)
	7
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This liquid levels and overflow valve beights	is also known as "working volume" and considers design
10,00	00 gallons

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)			
1,156,320,000	3,168,000			
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume)				
1	15,632			
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) 2,200				
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading			
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply			
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year			
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): Fixed Roof X vertical horizontal other (describe) External Floating Roof pontoon roof Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof 	flat roofcone roof dome roof			
 Internal Floating Roof vertical column su Variable Vapor Space lifter roof Pressurized spherical cylindrica Underground Other (describe) 	ipport self-supporting diaphragm I			
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)			
19. Tank Shell Construction:				
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)			
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted			
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined): ☐ No Rust ☐ Light Rust ☐ Dense R	ust 🗌 Not applicable			
22A. Is the tank heated?				
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)				
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.				
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospheric				
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks				
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 7				
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)				
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Tanks				
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:				
25B. Primary Seal Type:	Shoe SealLiquid Mounted Resilient Sealient SealOther (describe):			
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary	Seal? YES NO			
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):			
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather shi	eld? 🗌 YES 🗌 NO			

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:				
ACCESS HATCH				
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVE	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	COLUM	NWELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	IMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE	
COVER, GASRETED.	COVER, UNGASH		TABING SELLVE SEAL.	
	LADDE	RWELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
		1 1 1 1		
SUDING COVER GASKETED	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT		
SEIDING COVER, CASKETED.			, UNGAGRETED.	
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL	
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNC	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)	
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION, GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
		1 1 1		
		1 1 1		
	RIM	VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECH	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
OPEN:		90% CLOSED		
		- 		
STUB DRAIN				
1-INCH DIAMETER:				
UTHER (DESCI	TIDE, ATTACH ADL	DITIONAL PAGES	IF NECEDOARI)	

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 🖾 Does Not Apply					
26A. Deck Type: Bolted Welded					
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:					
26C. Deck seam:					
Continuous sheet construction 5 feet w	ide ide				
Continuous sheet construction 7 feet w	ide				
Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide					
Other (describe)	eet wide				
26D. Deck seam length (ft)		26E. Are	ea of deck (ft ²)		
For column supported tanks:		26G. Dia	ameter of each column:		
26F. Number of columns:	(ontional if	providina T	ANKS Summary Shoo	te)	
27 Provide the city and state on which the dat	a in this sec	tion are ba	ised	(5)	
Elkins, West Virginia					
28. Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)		49.0)6		
29. Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°	F)	61.1	5		
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F	30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F) 36.97				
31. Average Wind Speed (miles/hr) 6.17					
32. Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (B	TU/(ft²·day))) 1,19	3.89		
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia) 13.73					
V. LIQUID INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)					
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk lie	quid:				
34A. Minimum (°F) 40		34B. Ma	aximum (°F) 80		
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:	35. Average operating pressure range of tank:				
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	;	35B. Ma	aximum (psig) atmos	pheric	
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F)		36B. Co	rresponding Vapor Pre	ssure (psia)	
40	40 0.13				
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)			ssure (psia)		
60	(95)	000 0.	0.26		
80 Surface Temperature	e (°F)	38B. CO	0 51 0 51	ssure (psia)	
ou 0.01 39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if pecessary.					
39A. Material Name or Composition	Stage 1	Pump			
39B. CAS Number	Water				
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)	8.3	34			
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)		18			
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)		18			

39F. True (psia)	sure				
39G. Reid (psia)					
Months Storage per Y	ear	т			
39H. From		Jan	luary		
391. 10					
VI. EMISSIONS AND CONTROL DEVICE DATA (required)					
	Devices (check as man	y as apply):		а Арріу	
	Carbon Adsorption ¹				
	(ont (noid)				
	Setting		Pressure Se	ettina	
	elief Valve (nsig)			sung	
☐ Inert Gas Blan	ket of				
	ank with				
	ion (scrubber) ¹				
Refrigeration o	of Tank				
Rupture Disc (psig)				
Vent to Inciner	ator ¹ (Thermal Oxidizer)			
Other ¹ (describ	be):				
¹ Complete appropriate Air Pollution Control Device Sheet.					
Complete applo	priate All 1 bilution born	I OI DEVICE C	meet.		
41. Expected Emissio	n Rate (submit Test Da	ita or Calcula	ations here	or elsewhere in the ap	pplication).
41. Expected Emissio Material Name &	n Rate (submit Test Da	ita or Calcula Workin	ations here g Loss	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss	pplication).
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No.	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr)	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32	pplication). Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66	Estimation Method ¹
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088	oplication). Estimation Method ¹ O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38	O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	ations here g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38 0.098	O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Amount	ations here of g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38 0.38 0.098 96,154	O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Amount	ations here of g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38 0.38 0.098 96,154	O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	ta or Calcula Workin Amount	g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38 0.38 0.098 96,154	O, WATER9
41. Expected Emissio Material Name & CAS No. VOCs Ammonia Benzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylenes Carbon dioxide	n Rate (submit Test Da Breathing Loss (lb/hr)	Amount	g Loss Units	or elsewhere in the ap Annual Loss (lb/yr) 299.10 8.32 0.66 0.0088 0.38 0.38 0.098 96,154	O, WATER9

Provide the following information for <u>each</u> new or modified bulk liquid storage tank as shown on the *Equipment List Form* and other parts of this application. A tank is considered modified if the material to be stored in the tank is different from the existing stored liquid.

IF USING US EPA'S TANKS EMISSION ESTIMATION PROGRAM (AVAILABLE AT <u>www.epa.gov/tnn/tanks.html</u>), APPLICANT MAY ATTACH THE SUMMARY SHEETS IN LIEU OF COMPLETING SECTIONS III, IV, & V OF THIS FORM. HOWEVER, SECTIONS I, II, AND VI OF THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. US EPA'S AP-42, SECTION 7.1, "ORGANIC LIQUID STORAGE TANKS," MAY ALSO BE USED TO ESTIMATE VOC AND HAP EMISSIONS (<u>http://www.epa.gov/tnn/chief/</u>).

1. Bulk Storage Area Name	2. Tank Name			
Pre-Treatment	Sludge Holding Tank			
3. Tank Equipment Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form)	4. Emission Point Identification No. (as assigned on Equipment List Form)			
TK-2075	4E			
5. Date of Commencement of Construction (for existing tanks)				
5. Type of change 🗌 New Construction 🗌 New Stored Material 🛛 Other Tank Modification				
7. Description of Tank Modification (if applicable)				
Change in equipment identification – no emissions or throughput change.				
7A. Does the tank have more than one mode of operatio (e.g. Is there more than one product stored in the tar	n? □ Yes ⊠ No k?)			
7B. If YES, explain and identify which mode is covered completed for each mode).	ed by this application (Note: A separate form must be			
7C. Provide any limitations on source operation affecting emissions, any work practice standards (e.g. production variation, etc.):				
None				
II. TANK INFORM	IATION (required)			
8. Design Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). Use	the internal cross-sectional area multiplied by internal			
height.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
103,0	00 gallons			
9A. Tank Internal Diameter (ft)	9B. Tank Internal Height (or Length) (ft)			
26	26			
10A. Maximum Liquid Height (ft)	10B. Average Liquid Height (ft)			
23	23			
11A. Maximum Vapor Space Height (ft)	11B. Average Vapor Space Height (ft)			
3	3			
12. Nominal Capacity (specify barrels or gallons). This is also known as "working volume" and considers design liquid levels and overflow valve heights.				
. 90,00	00 gallons			

13A. Maximum annual throughput (gal/yr)	13B. Maximum daily throughput (gal/day)			
157,680,000	432,000			
14. Number of Turnovers per year (annual net throughput/maximum tank liquid volume)				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,752			
15. Maximum tank fill rate (gal/min) 300				
16. Tank fill method Submerged	Splash 🗌 Bottom Loading			
17. Complete 17A and 17B for Variable Vapor Space Ta	nk Systems 🛛 Does Not Apply			
17A. Volume Expansion Capacity of System (gal)	17B. Number of transfers into system per year			
 18. Type of tank (check all that apply): □ Fixed Roof X vertical horizontal other (describe) □ External Floating Roof pontoon roof □ Domed External (or Covered) Floating Roof 	flat roofcone roof dome roof			
 Internal Floating Roofvertical column su Variable Vapor Spacelifter roof Pressurizedsphericalcylindrica Underground Other (describe) 	ipportself-supporting diaphragm			
III. TANK CONSTRUCTION & OPERATION INFORM	ATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)			
19. Tank Shell Construction:				
Riveted Gunite lined Epoxy-coate	d rivets 🗌 Other (describe)			
20A. Shell Color 20B. Roof Colo	r 20C. Year Last Painted			
21. Shell Condition (if metal and unlined):				
22A. Is the tank heated? YES NO				
22B. If YES, provide the operating temperature (°F)				
22C. If YES, please describe how heat is provided to tank.				
23. Operating Pressure Range (psig): atmospl	neric			
24. Complete the following section for Vertical Fixed Roof Tanks				
24A. For dome roof, provide roof radius (ft) 13				
24B. For cone roof, provide slope (ft/ft)				
25. Complete the following section for Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 Does Not Apply				
25A. Year Internal Floaters Installed:				
25B. Primary Seal Type: Metallic (Mechanical) (check one) Vapor Mounted Resil	Shoe SealLiquid Mounted Resilient Sealient SealOther (describe):			
25C. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a Secondary S	Seal? 🗌 YES 🔄 NO			
25D. If YES, how is the secondary seal mounted? (che	eck one) Shoe Rim Other (describe):			
25E. Is the Floating Roof equipped with a weather ship	eld? YES NO			

25F. Describe deck fittings; indicate the number of each type of fitting:				
ACCESS HATCH				
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVI	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	AUTOMATIC GAL	JGE FLOAT WELL		
BOLT COVER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVI	ER, GASKETED:	UNBOLTED COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	COLUM	N WELL		
BUILT-UP COLUMN - SLIDING	BUILT-UP COLU	JMN – SLIDING	PIPE COLUMN – FLEXIBLE	
COVER, GASKETED.	COVER, UNGASP	NETED.	FABRIC SLEEVE SEAL.	
	LADDE	R WELL		
PIP COLUMN – SLIDING COVER, G	ASKETED:	PIPE COLUMN -	SLIDING COVER, UNGASKETED:	
	GAUGE-HATCH	SAMPLE PORT		
SLIDING COVER, GASKETED.		SLIDING COVER,	, UNGASKETED.	
	ROOF LEG OR	HANGER WELL		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL	WEIGHTED	MECHANICAL	SAMPLE WELL-SLIT FABRIC SEAL	
ACTUATION, GASKETED:	ACTUATION, UNG	GASKETED:	(10% OPEN AREA)	
		BREAKER		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, GASKETED: WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:				
	RIM	VENT		
WEIGHTED MECHANICAL ACTUAT	ION GASKETED:	WEIGHTED MECHA	ANICAL ACTUATION, UNGASKETED:	
	DEUN DRAIN (3-1	ANGE DIAMETER)		
OF EN.		90 % CLOSED.		
STUB DRAIN				
1-INCH DIAMETER:				
OTHER (DESCRIBE, ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGES IF NECESSARY)				

26. Complete the following section for Internal Floating Roof Tanks 🛛 Does Not Apply					
26A. Deck Type: 🗌 Bolted 🗌 Welde	ed				
26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction	26B. For Bolted decks, provide deck construction:				
26C. Deck seam: □ Continuous sheet construction 5 feet wide □ Continuous sheet construction 6 feet wide □ Continuous sheet construction 7 feet wide □ Continuous sheet construction 5 × 7.5 feet wide □ Continuous sheet construction 5 × 12 feet wide □ Other (describe)					
26D. Deck seam length (ft)	26E. Area of deck (ft ²)				
For column supported tanks:	26G. Diameter of each column:				
26F. Number of columns:					
IV. SITE INFORMANTION (op	ptional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)				
27. Provide the city and state on which the data in	n this section are based.				
28 Daily Average Ambient Temperature (°F)	49.06				
29 Annual Average Maximum Temperature (°F)	61.15				
30. Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°F)	30 Annual Average Minimum Temperature (°E) 36.97				
31 Average Wind Speed (miles/br) 617					
32 Annual Average Solar Insulation Factor (BTU/(ft ² ·day)) 1 193 89					
33. Atmospheric Pressure (psia)					
V. LIQUID INFORMATION (optional if providing TANKS Summary Sheets)					
34. Average daily temperature range of bulk liquid	d:				
34A. Minimum (°F) 20	34B. Maximum (°F) 80				
35. Average operating pressure range of tank:					
35A. Minimum (psig) atmospheric	35B. Maximum (psig) atmospheric				
36A. Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 20	 36B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.05 				
37A. Average Liquid Surface Temperature (°F) 50) 37B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia) 0.18				
38A. Maximum Liquid Surface Temperature (°F	F) 38B. Corresponding Vapor Pressure (psia)				
80 0.51					
39. Provide the following for each liquid or gas to be stored in tank. Add additional pages if necessary.					
39A. Material Name or Composition Se	Settled sludge				
39B. CAS Number					
39C. Liquid Density (lb/gal)					
39D. Liquid Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)					
39E. Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole)					

Maximum Vapor Press 39F. True (psia)	sure					
39G. Reid (psia)						
Months Storage per Y	ear					
39H. From		Jan	iuary			
39I. Io		Dec	ember			
	VI. EMISSIONS A			DATA (required)		
40. Emission Control I	40. Emission Control Devices (check as many as apply): Does Not Apply					
	tion'					
	(ant (nain)					
	vent (psig)					
			Pressure Se	eung		
	ilei valve (psig)					
	ank with					
	on (scrubber)'					
\square Rupture Disc (μ	JSIY) ator1 (Thormal Ovidizor)	\				
)				
	viate Air Pollution Cont	rol Device 9	Shoot			
41 Expected Emission	n Rate (submit Test Da	ta or Calcul	ations here (or elsewhere in the ar	onlication)	
		Workin				
CAS No.	Breatning Loss (lb/hr)	Amount	Units	Annual Loss (lb/yr)	Estimation Method ¹	
VOCs				523.53		
Ammonia				260.58		
Benzene				4.17		
Ethylbenzene				0.12		
Toluene				4.01	O, WATER9	
Xylenes	Xylenes 0.23					
Carbon dioxide				40,526		
<u> </u>					1	

Attachment M. Air Pollution Control Device Sheets **Thermal Oxidizer**

	Attachment M Air Pollution Control Device Sheet (FLARE SYSTEM)				
Cor	ntrol Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): 1C and 4E			
	Equipment	Information			
1.	Manufacturer: Process Combustion Corporation (PCC) Model No. Ultra Low NOx Waste-Staged	2. Method: Elevated flare Ground flare Other Describe Thermal Oxidizer			
3.	Provide diagram(s) of unit describing capture syste capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state	m with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.			
4.	Method of system used:	Pressure-assisted Non-assisted			
5.	Maximum capacity of flare:	6. Dimensions of stack:			
	11 MMBtu/hr scf/min	Diameter 1 ft.			
	scf/hr	Height 64 ft.			
7.	Estimated combustion efficiency: (Waste gas destruction efficiency) Estimated: 98 % Minimum guaranteed: 98 %	 8. Fuel used in burners: ☑ Natural Gas ☐ Fuel Oil, Number ☐ Other, Specify: 			
9.	Number of burners:	11. Describe method of controlling flame:			
	Rating: 11,000,000 BTU/hr				
10.	Will preheat be used? Yes No				
12.	Flare height: 64 ft	14. Natural gas flow rate to flare pilot flame per pilotlight:0.25scf/min			
13.	Flare tip inside diameter: 1 ft	15 scf/hr			
15.	Number of pilot lights: Total BTU/hr	16. Will automatic re-ignition be used?			
17.	17. If automatic re-ignition will be used, describe the method:				
18.	18. Is pilot flame equipped with a monitor?				
19.	19. Hours of unit operation per year: 8,760				

	Steam Injection				
20.	Will steam injection be used	l? □ Yes ⊠ No	21. Steam pressure Minimum Expected:	PSIG	
22.	Total Steam flow rate:	LB/hr	23. Temperature:	°F	
24.	Velocity	ft/sec	25. Number of jet streams		
26.	Diameter of steam jets:	in	27. Design basis for steam in	njected:	
28.	How will steam flow be cont	rolled if steam injection is	s used?		
	Cha	iracteristics of the Wast	e Gas Stream to be Burned	1	
29.	Name	Quantity Grains of H ₂ S/100 ft ³	Quantity _(LB/hr, ft ³ /hr, etc)	Source of Material	
	VOCs	0	260.61 lb/hr	Waste Gas Header	
	HAPs	0	0.62 lb/hr	Waste Gas Header	
	Ammonia	0	59.12 lb/hr	Waste Gas Header	
	Methane	0	TBD	Natural Gas	
30.	30. Estimate total combustible to flare: acf/hr LB/hr or ACF/hr				
	(Maximum mass flow rate of waste gas) scfm				
31.	Estimated total flow rate to f	ilare including materials to	be burned, carrier gases, au	xiliary fuel, etc.:	
		LB/hr or ACF/hr			
32.	Give composition of carrier	gases:	L		
	Methane will be added to	the waste gas neader si	tream		
33.	Temperature of emission st	ream:	34. Identify and describe all	auxiliary fuels to be burned.	
		°F		BTU/scf	
	Heating value of emission s	tream:		BTU/scf	
	1,200 Mean molecular weight of e	BIU/II ^o		BTU/scf	
	MW = Ib/Ib-m	ole		BTU/scf	

 35. Temperature of flare gas:
 °F
 36. Flare gas flow rate:
 scf/min

 37. Flare gas heat content:
 1,200
 BTU/ft³
 38. Flare gas exit velocity:
 TBD
 scf/min

 39. Maximum rate during emergency for one major piece of equipment or process unit:
 scf/min

 40. Maximum rate during emergency for one major piece of equipment or process unit:
 BTU/min

 41. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas

41. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas reheating, gas humidification): NA

42. Describe the collection material disposal system: NA

43. Have you included **Flare Control Device** in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet? Yes

44. Proposed Monitor Please propose m proposed operatin proposed emission MONITORING: see Attachment O	ring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, nonitoring, recordkeeping, and re g parameters. Please propose s limits.	and Testing porting in order to demonstrate compliance with the testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the RECORDKEEPING: see Attachment O	
REPORTING: see Attachment O		TESTING: see Attachment O	
MONITORING: RECORDKEEPING: REPORTING: TESTING:	 ORING: Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this proce equipment or air control device. RDKEEPING: Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring. RTING: Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on pollution control device. NG: Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on pollution control device. 		
45. Manufacturer's Gua 100% for all gase	aranteed Capture Efficiency for ead	ch air pollutant.	
46. Manufacturer's Gua VOCs >98% DRI	aranteed Control Efficiency for eac E, HAPs >98% DRE	h air pollutant.	
47. Describe all operat	ing ranges and maintenance proce	dures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.	

Flare

Attachment M Air Pollution Control Device Sheet (FLARE SYSTEM)

Control Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): $\,2C \ and \ 29E$

	Equipment Information				
1.	Manufacturer: AEREON	2. Method: Elevated flare			
	Model No. SEVP-1236				
	Model No. 31 V1-1230	Describe			
_					
3.	capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state	m with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.			
4.	Method of system used:				
	Steam-assisted Air-assisted	Pressure-assisted Non-assisted			
5.	Maximum capacity of flare:	6. Dimensions of stack:			
	1,667 scf/min	Diameter 1 ft.			
	100,000 scf/hr	Height 60 ft.			
7.	Estimated combustion efficiency:	8. Fuel used in burners:			
		⊠ Natural Gas			
	Estimated: 98 %	Fuel Oil, Number			
_	Minimum guaranteed: 98 %	Other, Specify: In Describe method of controlling flows:			
9.	Number of burners:	TT. Describe method of controlling hame.			
	Rating: 1.16e8 BTU/hr				
10.	Will preheat be used? Yes No				
12.	Flare height: 60 ft	14. Natural gas flow rate to flare pilot flame per pilot light: 1.03 scf/min			
13.	Flare tip inside diameter: 1 ft	62 scf/hr			
15.	Number of pilot lights:	16. Will automatic re-ignition be used?			
	Total 74400 BTU/hr	🛛 Yes 🗌 No			
17.	If automatic re-ignition will be used, describe the met Pilot is continuously monitored by a thermocou case of a flame-out situation	hod: ple and will provide spark ignition to ignite in the			
18.	Is pilot flame equipped with a monitor?	No			
	If yes, what type? X Thermocouple Infra	-Red			
	Ultra Violet Cam	era with monitoring control room			
	Other, Describe:				
19.	Hours of unit operation per year: 1,000				

Steam Injection				
20. Will steam injection be used?	∕es 🛛 No	21. Steam pressure	PSIG	
		Minimum Expected:		
		Design Maximum:		
22. Total Steam flow rate:	LB/hr	23. Temperature:	°F	
24. Velocity	ft/sec	25. Number of jet streams		
26. Diameter of steam jets:	in	27. Design basis for steam injected:		
-		LB steam/LB hydro	ocarbon	
28. How will steam flow be controlled if steam injection is used?				

Characteristics of the Waste Gas Stream to be Burned

29.	Name	Quantity Grains of H ₂ S/100 ft ³	Quantity (LB/hr, ft ³ /hr, etc)	Source of Material
	Gas blanket bleed gas		2.2 MMBtu/hr	Waste Gas Header
	-			
20	Estimate total combustible (1922 au	f/lag ID/lag	
30.	Estimate total compustible	to flare: 1833 ac	EI/NT LB/Nr	or ACF/nr
31.	<u>(Maximum mass flow rate c</u> Estimated total flow rate to	t waste das) 31.59 flare including materials to	be burned. carrier gases, aux	xiliarv fuel. etc.:
	1833 acf/hr	LB/hr or ACF/hr	,,,, 5 ,,	- , ,
32.	Give composition of carrier	gases:		
	_		04 Identify and describes all a	
33.	l emperature of emission st	ream: °⊑	34. Identify and describe all a	BTU/sof
	Heating value of emission s	tream:		BTU/scf
	1200	BTU/ft ³		BTU/scf
	Mean molecular weight of e	mission stream:		BTU/scf
	MW = lb/lb-m	ole		<u> </u>
35.	Temperature of flare gas:	°F	36. Flare gas flow rate: 31.5	9 scf/min
37.	Flare gas heat content: 1,2	200 BTU/ft ³	38. Flare gas exit velocity:	IBD scf/min
39.	Maximum rate during emerg	gency for one major piece	of equipment or process unit:	scf/min
40.	Maximum rate during emerge	gency for one major piece	of equipment or process unit:	BTU/min
41.	Describe any air pollution	control device inlet and o	utlet gas conditioning process	ses (e.g., gas cooling, gas
	NA	11 <i>)</i> .		
42.	Describe the collection mat	erial disposal system:		
	NA			
43.	3. Have you included <i>Flare Control Device</i> in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet? Yes			

44. Proposed Moniton Please propose n proposed operatin proposed emission MONITORING: see Attachment O	ring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, nonitoring, recordkeeping, and re g parameters. Please propose s limits.	and Testing porting in order to demonstrate compliance with the testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the RECORDKEEPING: see Attachment O		
REPORTING		TESTING		
see Attachment O		see Attachment O		
MONITORING:	Please list and describe the pro monitored in order to demons	bcess parameters and ranges that are proposed to be trate compliance with the operation of this process		
RECORDKEEPING: REPORTING:	Please describe the proposed rec Please describe any proposed pollution control device	cordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring. emissions testing for this process equipment on air		
TESTING:	Please describe any proposed pollution control device.	emissions testing for this process equipment on air		
45. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Capture Efficiency for each air pollutant. 100% for all gasses				
46. Manufacturer's Gua VOCs >98% DR	aranteed Control Efficiency for eac E, HAPs >98% DRE	h air pollutant.		
47. Describe all operat	ing ranges and maintenance proce	dures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.		
Attachment N. Supporting Emissions Calculations

Emission Calculations

ACCESS ROADS				
PROAD	Paved Facility Roads	AP-42 Section 13.2.1 Paved Roads, Final Section, January 2011.	Paved roads to the facility and inside facility	Not modified
TRUCK OFF-LOADIN	IG STATION			
P-1051	Influent water unloading	AP-42 Section 5.2 Equation 1	Influent water is trucked in. Effluent oil is piped. Effluent water is piped and is treated.	Not modified
TRUCK OIL LOADIN	G STATION			
OILLOAD	Oil Offloading	AP-42 Section 5.2 Equation 1	Oil from TK-1065 is trucked out of the facility	Not modified
PRE-TREATMENT		-		
TK-1055A	Grit Clarifier Tank	WATER9 program. Material Balance Stream 102 as influent water.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 75' D x 17' H - 560,000 gallons working volume	Not modified
TK-1055B	Stage 1 Clarifier Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 75' D x 17' H - 560,000 gallons working volume	Not modified
TK-1060A/TK-1060B	Clarifier Pump Tank A and B	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 14' D x 20' H - 21,000 gallons working volume	Not modified
TK-1070	Equalization Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 56' D x 56' H - 900,000 gallons working volume	Modified
TK-2020	Reaction Tank	WATER9 program	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 26' D x 26' H - 90,000 gallons working volume	New
TK-1065	Oil Collection Tank	TANKS 4.0.9d. Assume all crude to be conservative.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 12' D x 16' H - 12,000 gallons working volume	Not modified
TK-2010	Solids Clarifier Tank	WATER9 program. Solids recycle added in.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 66' D x 17' H 385,000 gallons working volume	Modified
TK-2015	Clarifier Effluent Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 12' D x 14' H - 10,000 gallons working volume	Modified
TK-2040	Thermal Feed Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 62' D x 62' H - 1,240,000 gallons working volume	Modified
TK-1120	Stage 1 Sludge Holding Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 14' D x 24' H - 20,000 gallons working volume. Mixed Tank.	Not modified
TK-1105A/TK-1105B	Stage 1 Reaction Tanks	WATER9 program. Solids recycle added in.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 14' D x 28' H - 30,000 gallons working volume. Mixed Tank.	Not modified
TK-1115	Stage 1 Clarifier Pump Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 14' D x 15.5' H - 10,000 gallons working volume.	Modified
TK-1130	Stage 1 Filtrate Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by carbon canister. 6' D x 8' H - 1,000 gallons working volume. Mixed Tank.	Not modified
TK-2075	Stage 2 Sludge Holding Tank	WATER9 program.	Covered and controlled by thermal oxidizer. 26' D x 26' H - 90,000 gallons working volume. Mixed Tank	Changed emission unit ID only.
	Stage 1 Sludge Dewatering	No emissions from the enclosed dewatering system. Emissions are calculated upon disposal however.		Not modified
	Stage 2 Sludge Dewatering	No emissions from the enclosed dewatering system. Emissions are calculated upon disposal however.		Not modified
DISP1	Dewatered Stage 2 Sludge Disposal	Mass Balance of Stream 126 and assumed short term storage. 10% volatilize based on EPA-453/R-94-080A Section 9		Not modified
DISP3	Dewatered Stage 1 Sludge Disposal	Mass Balance of Stream 118 and assumed short term storage. 10% volatilize based on EPA-453/R-94-080A		Not modified

THERMAL PROCESS	SYSTEM			
	Thermal System	No emissions. Steam from the boiler is used as a heat source. Also contains heat exchangers.		
TK-2320	CIP Tank	Flat cover tank. No emissions. Contains mild acid solution for descaling (dilute hydrochloric or citric)	1,950 gallons	Not modified
E-2076	Deaerator Vent Condenser	Mass Balance Stream 225	Vents to thermal oxidizer	Not modified
TK-2085	Steam Condensate Flash Tank	Incoming and outgoing streams show only water with no organics. No emissions.	4,800 gallons - non-pressurized bullet tank	Not modified
TK-2180	Boiler Feedwater Tank	Only water with no organics. No emissions.	54,200 gallons	Not modified
TK-2149	Brine Maker Tank	Based on surrounding material streams only water without organics. No emissions		Not modified
TK-2120	Process Distillate Level Tank	Influent - Material Balance Streams 226, 251, 261, 271. TANKS 4.0.9d	5,575 gallons - non-pressurized bullet tank	Not modified
TK-2130	Barometric Condenser Hot Well	Due to change in process, VOCs are vented prior to this tank or condensed out and vented downstream in TK- 2140. No Emissions	Size is 7,580 working gallon or 18,000 gallons design and vented to atmosphere.	Not modified
TK-2160	4A Disposal Centrate Tank	Updated material balance shows no VOC vapor emissions from this tank.	Covered - 7,560 gallons working volume - 10' D x 13' 9" H Mixed tank	Not modified
DISP2	Salt Disposal	Mass Balance Stream 269 and 283. Assumed 100% of GROs volatilize.	Comprised of streams 4A and 4B	Not modified
TK-2140	Recovered Water Tank	Material Balance Stream 263	230,000 gallons - Vents to thermal oxidizer.	Not modified
TK-2315	Boiler Deaerator Tank	Incoming stream shows only water and no organics. No emissions -pressurized.	Bullet type tank - 15 psi - 9,942 gallons	Not modified
TK-2450	Boiler Blowdown Flash Tank	Based on influent stream to tank, only water without organics. No emissions	1,000 gallons - 7' D x 8.5' H	Not modified
TK-2460	4B Disposal Centrate Tank	Updated material balance shows no VOC vapor emissions from this tank.	7,560 gallons working volume - 10' D x 13' 9" H	Not modified
CT-2335	Cooling Tower Basin	AP-42 Chapter 13.4 and manufacturer data	Three fans	Not modified
H-2185A/B	Boiler A/B	AP-42 Chapter 1.4 and manufacturer spec sheet		Not modified
	Boiler Chemical Treatment A/B	DeMinimis Source #9 from 45CSR13 Table 45-13B - Boiler water treatment operations		Not modified
POST TREATMENT S	YSTEM			
TK-2500	Post Treatment Tank 1	Material Balance Streams 402, 405. Material Balance. See notes on emission tab	Open top -726,500 gal - 64' D x 32'	Not modified
TK-2550 and TK-2555	Post Treatment Tank 2 and 3	Material Balance Stream 403. See notes on emission tab	open top - 726,500 gal - 64' D x 32'. Aerated tank open top - 363,300 gal - 48' D x 30' Aerated tank	Not modified
CF-2510	Post Treatment Clarifier	Mass Balance Streams 406. Open top tanks and mixed. See notes on emission tab		Not modified
TK-2515	Post Treatment Effulent Tank	Mass Balance Stream 407. WATER9	Closed top - 10,000 gal - 12' D x 14'	Not modified
TK-2520	Post Treatment Sludge Tank	Mass Balance Stream 408 - Mixed tank. WATER9	Open top - 750 gal - 6' D x 6'	Not modified
TK-2545	Product Water Storage Tank	DeMinimis Source #15 from 45CSR13 Table 45-13B - demineralized water tank	Covered 22' D x 24' H - 60,000 gallons	Not modified

CHEMICAL FEED				
TK-2800	Breakpoint Chlorination Frac Tank	New Tank - Mobile unit. No emissions of VOC or ammonia.	17,850 gallon tank. 43' L x 8' W x 11'9" H	Not modified
TK-4036	Sodium Sulfate Silo	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate	90 ton - 2,200 ft^3	Not modified
U-4037/U-4038	Sodium Sulfate Bin Discharger and Feeder	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate	200-2000 lbs/hr	Not modified
TK-4039	Sodium Sulfate Day Tank	Inorganic material and wet process - Insignificant emissions	2,200 gallons	Not modified
TK-4046A/TK-4046B	Lime Silo A/B	AP-42 11.17	160 ton - 9,000 ft^3	Not modified
U-4047A/U-4047B	Lime Bin Discharger A/B	AP-42 11.17	1,500 - 8,000 lb/hr	Not modified
TK-4049A/TK-4049B	Lime Slurry Tank A/B	Inorganic material and wet process - no emissions	5,000 gallons each	Not modified
TK-4011	Sodium Bicarbonate Silo	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate		Not modified
U-4012/U-4013	Sodium Bicarbonate Bin Discharger and Feeder	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate		Not modified
TK-4017	Sodium Bicarbonate Day Tank	Mixed Tank - Inorganic material and wet process - no emissions	950 gallons	Not modified
TK-4170	Post Treatment Polymer System Aging Tank	Insignificant emissions - Polymer contains no volatiles or other components of concern.	Closed top - 75 gallons	Not modified
U-4075	CO2 Feeder System	CO2 is pressurized and dissolved in water. No emissions from the feeder system due to pressurizing.		Not modified
ТК-4000	Ferric Chloride Storage Tank	Inorganic material and wet process - Insignificant emissions	Closed top - 6,000 gallons	Not modified
TK-4020	Caustic Bulk Storage Tank	Sodium hydroxide in dilute solution - Insignificant emissions	Closed top - 7,000 gallons	Not modified
TK-4115	Methanol Bulk Storage Tank	TANKS 4.0.9	Closed top - 8,000 gallons	Not modified
TK-4025	Hydrogen Peroxide Tank	Insignificant emissions- inorganic material	6,000 gallons	Not modified
TK-4080	Sodium Bisulfite Tank	Insignificant emissions- inorganic material	5,400 gallons	Not modified
TK-4054/4057/4120 /4155	Polymer Totes	Insignificant emissions - Polymer contains no volatiles or other components of concern.	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4015	Antifoam Tote	Insignificant emissions - Antifoam contains no volatiles or other components of concern.	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4125	Phosphoric Acid Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, inogranic, stable liquid, low vapor pressure	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4150	Micronutrient Tote	Insignificant Emissions - Micro Stimulant blend of micronutrients, trace minerals, amio acids and vitamins	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4065	Urea Tote	Insignificant Emissions - small tank, insignificant volatility, 50/50 mix water and urea	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4185	Sodium Hypochlorite Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, inorganic material, < 15% solution	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4190	Hydrex 2252 Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4200	Calcium Chloride Bulk Tank	Inorganic material and wet process - Insignificant emissions	6,000 gallons	Not modified

TK-4210	Hydrex 2233 Totes	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4220	Hydrex 1425 Totes	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4230	Hydrex 1317 Totes	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4240	Hydrex 1565 Totes	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4250	Hydrex 1605 Totes	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4260	Demulsifier Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4270	Crystallizer Antifoam Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4301	Calcium Carbonate Silo	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate	36 ton - 1,200 ft^3	Not modified
TK-4309	Calcium Carbonate Hopper	AP-42 8.12 for Sodium Carbonate	25 ft^3	Not modified
TK-4310	Stage 1 Clarifier Polymer Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4255	Antiscalant Tote	Insignificant emissions - small tank, no constituents of concern	320 gallons	Not modified
TK-4500	Breakpoint Chlorination Sodium Hypochlorite Tank	Insignificant emissions- inorganic material	4,000 gallons	Not modified
TK-6001A	Calcium Chloride Storage Tank A	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H	Not modified
TK-6001B	Calcium Chloride Storage Tank B	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H	Not modified
	Calaium Chlarida Storago			
TK-6001C	Tank C	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL	Tank C	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL	Fugitive Component Leaks	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes.	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080	Fugitive Component Leaks	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header	Not modified Not modified Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Modified - 1,000 hours of operation
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Modified - 1,000 hours of operation Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Pig Venting	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6" receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Modified - 1,000 hours of operation Not modified Not modified Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1 TK-SLOP	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Pig Venting Fuel Skid Slop Tank	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6" receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions No liquids stored in tank - just dry gas running through. No emissions as it is a closed system.	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header 500 gallons	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Modified - 1,000 hours of operation Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1 TK-SLOP HTFUEL1	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Pig Venting Fuel Skid Heater 1	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6" receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions No liquids stored in tank - just dry gas running through. No emission sas it is a closed system. 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header 500 gallons	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1 TK-SLOP HTFUEL1 HTFUEL2	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Slop Tank Fuel Skid Heater 1 Fuel Skid Heater 2	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6° receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions No liquids stored in tank - just dry gas running through. No emissions as it is a closed system. 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header 500 gallons	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1 TK-SLOP HTFUEL1 HTFUEL2 TK-GB	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Pig Venting Fuel Skid Slop Tank Fuel Skid Heater 1 Fuel Skid Heater 2 Gunbarrel Tank	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6" receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions No liquids stored in tank - just dry gas running through. No emissions as it is a closed system. 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors Pressurized. Flash gas used as fuel in closed loop. Liquids are piped out. No Emissions.	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header 500 gallons	Not modified
TK-6001C GENERAL U-1080 GEN-1 U-1090 ENG-2 VENT1 TK-SLOP HTFUEL1 HTFUEL2 TK-GB LD-GB	Fugitive Component Leaks Thermal Oxidizer Emergency Generator Flare Fire Water Pump Engine Fuel Skid Pig Venting Fuel Skid Slop Tank Fuel Skid Heater 1 Fuel Skid Heater 2 Gunbarrel Tank Pressurized Truck Loading	Stores brine byproduct - no emissions DeMinimis emissions. Most processes are in liquid phase or have <1% VOCs. Once process is in vapor phase, volatiles and oils have been removed or get adsorbed by the solids or otherwise consumed in the various processes. 11 MMBtu/hr EPA Tier 2 emission factors and AP-42 Section 3.3 Meant to handle gas blanket bleed system while thermal oxidizer is down for maintenance EPA certified. Will meet 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII emission limits. AP-42 for HAPs 6" receiver expected to operate at 1100 psi with 1025 cubic foot volume at standard conditions No liquids stored in tank - just dry gas running through. No emissions as it is a closed system. 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors 2.4 MMBtu/hr natural gas heater - AP-42 Section 1.4 Emission Factors Pressurized. Flash gas used as fuel in closed loop. Liquids are piped out. No Emissions. Loading from gunbarrel tank at approximately 40 psig	200 barrels - 12' D x 10' H Controls gas from waste gas header 500 gallons	Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Not modified Modified - 1,000 hours of operation Not modified

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Sauraa	N	Ox	CO		VOC		SO ₂		PN	1-10	PM	-2.5	HAPs		CO ₂ e
Source	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	tpy
<u>Engines</u>															
Emergency Generator	25.78	6.44	16.83	4.21	2.69	0.67	0.033	0.0083	0.96	0.24	0.96	0.24	0.030	0.0075	900
Fire Pump Engine	0.85	0.21	1.11	0.28	0.045	0.011	0.27	0.069	0.066	0.016	0.066	0.016	0.0035	0.00087	38.7
<u>Boilers</u>															
Boiler A and Boiler B	20.05	78.42	20.34	79.57	2.20	8.61	0.32	1.27	5.51	21.54	5.51	21.54	1.02	3.97	252,786
Thermal Oxidizer															
Oxidizer, Pilot and Waste Gas- controlled Process Tanks															
Flare															
Carbon Canister															
Process Tank with Canister															
Truck Unloading															
Truck Unloading Influent Water					59.22	54.04							0.40	0.36	47,820
Truck Loading of Oil					16.70	8.72							0.28	0.15	1.80
Pressurized Loading at Fuel Skid					1.92	1.75									0.24
Cooling Tower															
Cooling Tower									0.94	4.12	0.94	4.12			
<u>Tanks</u>															
Process Tanks					263.01	831.58							0.64	1.66	927
Storage Tanks					0.067	0.25							0.067	0.25	
<u>Heaters</u>															
Fuel Skid Heaters	0.47	2.06	0.40	1.73	0.026	0.11	0.0028	0.012	0.036	0.16	0.036	0.16	0.0089	0.039	1,234
Fugitive Emissions															
Sludge and Salt Disposal					4.66	20.39							0.00077	0.0034	0.032
Bulk Transfer Points									2.65	5.64	0.75	1.59			
Fugitive Dust Emissions									1.41	5.55	0.35	1.36			
Fuel Skid Pig Venting					7.53	0.20							0.18	0.0047	18.5
Facility PTE =	47.15	87.14	38.68	85.79	358.06	926.33	0.63	1.36	11.57	37.26	8.60	29.03	2.62	6.44	303,725

UNCONTROLLED POTENTIAL EMISSION SUMMARY

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

CONTROLLED POTENTIAL EMISSION SUMMARY

Course	N	Ox	co		VOC		SO ₂		PM-10		PM-2.5		HAPs		CO ₂ e
Source	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy	tpy
<u>Engines</u>															
Emergency Generator	25.78	6.44	16.83	4.21	2.69	0.67	0.033	0.0083	0.96	0.24	0.96	0.24	0.030	0.0075	900
Fire Pump Engine	0.85	0.21	1.11	0.28	0.045	0.011	0.27	0.069	0.066	0.016	0.066	0.016	0.0035	0.00087	38.7
<u>Boilers</u>															
Boiler A and Boiler B	20.05	78.42	20.34	79.57	2.20	8.61	0.32	1.27	5.51	21.54	5.51	21.54	1.02	3.97	252,786
Thermal Oxidizer															
Oxidizer, Pilot and Waste Gas- controlled Process Tanks	1.08	4.74	0.93	4.08	5.05	16.44	1.06E-05	4.64E-05	1.34E-04	5.87E-04	1.34E-04	5.87E-04	1.18E-02	3.21E-02	6,108
Flare	0.16	0.11	0.69	0.37	1.25	0.63	4.38E-05	1.92E-04	5.54E-04	2.43E-03	5.54E-04	2.43E-03	1.37E-04	6.01E-04	167
Carbon Canister									-						
Process Tank with Canister					0.0086	0.033							3.68E-05	1.43E-04	0.36
Truck Unloading															
Truck Unloading Influent Water					18.59	16.86							0.12	0.11	15,015
Truck Loading of Oil					16.70	8.72							0.28	0.15	1.80
Pressurized Loading at Fuel Skid					1.92	1.75									0.24
Cooling Tower															
Cooling Tower									0.94	4.12	0.94	4.12			
Tanks															
Process Tanks					1.97	7.90							0.013	0.052	483
Storage Tanks					0.067	0.25							0.067	0.25	
<u>Heaters</u>															
Fuel Skid Heaters	0.47	2.06	0.40	1.73	0.026	0.11	0.0028	0.012	0.036	0.16	0.036	0.16	0.0089	0.039	1,234
Fugitive Emissions															
Sludge and Salt Disposal					4.66	20.39							0.00077	0.0034	3.18E-02
Bulk Transfer Points									2.65	5.64	0.75	1.59			
Fugitive Dust Emissions									1.41	5.55	0.35	1.36			
Fuel Skid Pig Venting					7.53	0.20							0.18	0.0047	18.5
Facility PTE =	48.39	91.99	40.30	90.24	62.71	82.58	0.63	1.36	11.57	37.27	8.61	29.03	1.74	4.62	276,753

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Sauraa	BENZ	ENE	TOLU	ENE	ETHYLB	ENZENE	XYLE	ENES	FORMAL	DEHYDE	n-HE	XANE	METH	IANOL	AMM	ONIA*
Source	lb/hr	tpy	lb/hr	tpy												
<u>Engines</u>																
Emergency Generator	1.70E-02	4.26E-03	6.16E-03	1.54E-03			4.23E-03	1.06E-03	1.73E-03	4.33E-04						
Fire Pump Engine	8.82E-04	2.20E-04	3.86E-04	9.66E-05			2.69E-04	6.73E-05	1.12E-03	2.79E-04						1
<u>Boilers</u>																
Boiler A and Boiler B	1.13E-03	4.43E-03	1.84E-03	7.18E-03					4.05E-02	1.58E-01	9.72E-01	3.80E+00				
Thermal Oxidizer																
Oxidizer, Pilot and Waste Gas-controlled																
Process Tanks																
Flare																
<u>Carbon Canister</u>																
Process Tank with Canister																
Truck Unloading																
Truck Unloading Influent Water	2.89E-01	2.64E-01	2.25E-02	2.05E-02	1.48E-02	1.35E-02	7.01E-02	6.40E-02			1.70E-04	1.55E-04				
Truck Loading of Oil	7.05E-03	3.68E-03	1.16E-02	6.04E-03	4.67E-03	2.44E-03	1.04E-02	5.45E-03			2.48E-01	1.29E-01				
Pressurized Loading at Fuel Skid																
Cooling Tower																
Cooling Tower																
<u>Tanks</u>																
Process Tanks	3.06E-01	7.33E-01	2.74E-01	7.46E-01	8.72E-03	2.65E-02	4.74E-02	1.47E-01							61.13	256.56
Storage Tanks													6.67E-02	2.46E-01	0.29	1.18
<u>Heaters</u>																
Fuel Skid Heaters									3.53E-04	1.55E-03						
Fugitive Emissions																
Sludge and Wetcake Disposal	3.94E-04	1.73E-03	2.27E-04	9.96E-04	1.10E-05	4.83E-05	1.38E-04	6.06E-04							0.071	0.31
Bulk Transfer Points																
Fugitive Dust Emissions																-
Fuel Skid Pig Venting	5.37E-03	1.40E-04	1.51E-02	3.92E-04	3.22E-03	8.37E-05	2.79E-03	7.25E-05			1.53E-01	3.99E-03				
Facility PTE =	0.63	1.01	0.33	0.78	0.031	0.043	0.14	0.22	0.044	0.16	1.37	3.93	0.067	0.25	61.5	258.0

SPECIATED HAPS UNCONTROLLED POTENTIAL EMISSION SUMMARY

*Ammonia is not a HAP but is included in the speciated table

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Course	BENZ	ZENE	TOLU	ENE	ETHYLB	BENZENE	XYL	ENES	FORMAL	.DEHYDE	n-HE	XANE	METH	IANOL	AMM	AMMONIA*	
Source	lb/hr	tpy															
Engines																	
Emergency Generator	1.70E-02	4.26E-03	6.16E-03	1.54E-03			4.23E-03	1.06E-03	1.73E-03	4.33E-04							
Fire Pump Engine	8.82E-04	2.20E-04	3.86E-04	9.66E-05			2.69E-04	6.73E-05	1.12E-03	2.79E-04							
Boilers																	
Boiler A and Boiler B	1.13E-03	4.43E-03	1.84E-03	7.18E-03					4.05E-02	1.58E-01	9.72E-01	3.80E+00					
Thermal Oxidizer																	
Oxidizer, Pilot and Waste Gas-controlled Process Tanks	5.65E-03	1.43E-02	5.14E-03	1.45E-02	1.65E-04	5.13E-04	8.30E-04	2.69E-03	1.32E-06	5.80E-06	3.18E-05	1.39E-04			1.18	4.97	
Flare	1.53E-07	6.71E-07	2.48E-07	1.09E-06					5.47E-06	2.40E-05	1.31E-04	5.75E-04					
<u>Carbon Canister</u>																	
Process Tank with Canister	3.68E-05	1.43E-04	1.90E-25	4.59E-25	1.09E-25	4.59E-25	1.19E-26	5.17E-26							4.42E-02	1.89E-01	
Truck Unloading																	
Truck Unloading Influent Water	9.08E-02	8.24E-02	7.06E-03	6.40E-03	4.65E-03	4.22E-03	2.20E-02	2.00E-02			5.34E-05	4.85E-05				-	
Truck Loading of Oil	7.05E-03	3.68E-03	1.16E-02	6.04E-03	4.67E-03	2.44E-03	1.04E-02	5.45E-03			2.48E-01	1.29E-01				-	
Pressurized Loading at Fuel Skid																-	
Cooling Tower																	
Cooling Tower																	
<u>Tanks</u>																	
Process Tanks	3.29E-03	1.32E-02	5.20E-03	2.08E-02	2.24E-04	8.98E-04	3.07E-03	1.23E-02							1.97	7.88	
Storage Tanks													6.67E-02	2.46E-01	0.29	1.18	
<u>Heaters</u>																	
Fuel Skid Heaters									3.53E-04	1.55E-03							
Fugitive Emissions																	
Sludge and Wetcake Disposal	3.94E-04	1.73E-03	2.27E-04	9.96E-04	1.10E-05	4.83E-05	1.38E-04	6.06E-04							0.071	0.31	
Bulk Transfer Points																	
Fugitive Dust Emissions																	
Fuel Skid Pig Venting	5.37E-03	1.40E-04	1.51E-02	3.92E-04	3.22E-03	8.37E-05	2.79E-03	7.25E-05			1.53E-01	3.99E-03	'				
Facility PTE =	0.13	0.12	0.053	0.058	0.013	0.0082	0.044	0.042	0.044	0.16	1.37	3.93	0.067	0.25	3.55	14.53	

SPECIATED HAPS CONTROLLED POTENTIAL EMISSION SUMMARY

*Ammonia is not a HAP but is included in the speciated table

Emergency Generator Emission Calculations

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Emergency Generator
Emission Unit ID:	GEN-1

Source Information - Per Engine

Engine Make/Model	Mitsubishi S	S16R-Y2PTAW2-1
Generator Make/Model	Kohler 2	2000REOZMD
Generator Rating	2,000	kWe
Horsepower at Rated kW	2,923	bhp
Fuel Consumption	160.1	gallons/hr
Heating Value ¹	21.94	MMBtu/hr
Density of Fuel	7.10	lb/gal
Fuel Heating Value	19,300	Btu/lb
Operating Hours ²	500	hrs/yr
Notes:		

1) Calculated

2) Generator will be used for emergency purposes only following the hourly limitation in NSPS Quad I for testing and maintenance of 100 hours/year. Other hours are for emergency use.

3) Generator will only be used for safe shut down of the facility during a power outage and not for normal operation.

Potential Emissions per Generator

Dollutant	Emissi	on Factor ⁴	Estimated Emissions		ions	Source of Emissions Eastern
Pollutant	(lb/MMBtu)	(g/bhp-hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/yr)	(tpy)	Source of Emissions Factors
NOx		4.0	25.78		6.44	EPA Certification data
со		2.6	16.83		4.21	EPA Tier 2 Nonroad Diesel Engine Emission Factor per Quad I
VOC		0.42	2.69		0.67	EPA Certification data for Total Hydrocarbons
SO ₂	1.52E-03		0.033		0.0083	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-1; 15 ppm sulfur
PM ₁₀		0.15	0.96		0.24	EPA Tier 2 Nonroad Diesel Engine Emission Factor per Quad I
PM _{2.5}		0.15	0.96		0.24	EPA Tier 2 Nonroad Diesel Engine Emission Factor per Quad I
Acetaldehyde	2.52E-05		5.53E-04	0.276	1.38E-04	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Acrolein	7.88E-06		1.73E-04	0.086	4.32E-05	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Benzene	7.76E-04		1.70E-02	8.51	4.26E-03	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Formaldehyde	7.89E-05		1.73E-03	0.87	4.33E-04	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Toluene	2.81E-04		6.16E-03	3.08	1.54E-03	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Xylenes	1.93E-04		4.23E-03	2.12	1.06E-03	AP-42, Chapter 3.4, Table 3.4-3
Total HAPS			0.030	14.94	0.0075	
Dellutent	Emiss	ion Factor	Est	imated Emiss	ions	Ourse of Emissions Eastern
Pollutant	(kg/	MMBtu)	(lb/hr)		(tpy)	Source of Emissions Factors
CO ₂	7	3.96	3,586		896.5	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
CH₄	0	.003	0.15		0.0364	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
N ₂ O	0.	0006	0.029		0.0073	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e			3,598		899.5	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

4) CO and PM emissions factors are per the 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII limits for an emergency engine of this size. The Tested Certification limits included on the spec sheet are within these limits.

The NOx and VOC emission factors are the tested certification limits as the total of NOx and HC fall within the 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII limits.

Fire Water Pump Engine

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Fire Water Pump Engine
Emission Unit ID:	ENG-2

Source Information - Per Engine

Engine Make/Model	John Deer	e 4045HFC28E	
Fire Water Pump Model	Clarke J	U4H-UFADR0	
Displacement	4.5	Liter	
Horsepower	136	bhp	
Fuel Consumption	6.9	gallons/hr	
Heating Value ¹	0.94	MMBtu/hr	
Density of Fuel	7.10	lb/gal	
Fuel Heating Value	19,300	Btu/lb	
Operating Hours ²	500 hrs/yr		
Notes:			

1) Calculated

2) Fire pump engine will be used for emergency purposes only with 500 hours/year allotted for testing and maintenance.

3) Engine pump will be used to provide fire water from the fire loop to the cooling tower only in case of an emergency.

Potential Emissions per Engine

Dellutent	Emiss	ion Factor	Estimated Emissions		ions	Pourse of Emissions Eastern
Ponutant	(lb/MMBtu)	(g/bhp-hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/yr)	(tpy)	Source of Emissions Pactors
NOx		2.85	0.85		0.21	40CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII, Table 4 minus VOC emission factor
СО		3.70	1.11		0.28	40CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII, Table 4
VOC		0.15	0.045		0.011	EPA Certificate Data
SO ₂	2.90E-01		0.27		0.069	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-1
PM ₁₀		0.22	0.066		0.016	40CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII, Table 4
PM _{2.5}		0.22	0.066		0.016	40CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII, Table 4
Acetaldehyde	7.67E-04		7.25E-04	0.36	1.81E-04	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Acrolein	9.25E-05		8.74E-05	0.044	2.19E-05	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Benzene	9.33E-04		8.82E-04	0.44	2.20E-04	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Formaldehyde	1.18E-03		1.12E-03	0.56	2.79E-04	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Toluene	4.09E-04		3.86E-04	0.19	9.66E-05	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Xylenes	2.85E-04		2.69E-04	0.13	6.73E-05	AP-42, Chapter 3.3-2
Total HAPS			0.0035	1.73	0.00087	
Dell de st	Emiss	Emission Factor		Estimated Emissions		
Pollutant	(kg/	MMBtu)	(lb/hr)		(tpy)	Source of Emissions Factors
CO ₂	7	3.96	154.4		38.61	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
CH₄	0	.003	0.0063		0.0016	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
N ₂ O	0.	0006	0.0013		0.00031	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e			155.0		38.75	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

Natural Gas Fired Boiler Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Steam Boilers A and B
Emission Unit IDs:	H-2185A and H-2185B

Source Information

Source Description:	Boilers			
Hours of Operation	8,760	hr/yr		
Design Heat Rate per Boiler	275.3	MMBtu/hr		
Fuel Use Factor	0.89			
Number of Boilers	2			
Fuel Heat Value	1,200	Btu/scf		
Fuel Use for both Boilers	3,589.2	MMscf/yr		
Fuel Use for both Boilers	0.46	MMscf/hr		

Fuel Heat Value based on natural gas in the area of the Facility Hourly fuel use is based on the maximum fuel for full operation of both boilers. Annual fuel use is based on an 89% fuel use limit for both boilers in total.

Potential Emissions for both Boilers¹

Delludent	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Pollutant	(Ib/MMBtu)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
NO _X	0.036	20.05	78.42	Manufacturer Spec Sheet (converted from ppmw)
СО	0.037	20.34	79.57	Manufacturer Spec Sheet (converted from ppmw)
VOC	0.004	2.20	8.61	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
PM ₁₀	0.010	5.51	21.54	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
PM _{2.5}	0.010	5.51	21.54	Manufacturer Spec Sheet
Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Folittant	(lb/MMscf)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
SO ₂	0.6	0.32	1.27	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-2
Lead	0.0005	0.00027	0.0011	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-2
Ballutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Foliutant	(lb/MMscf)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
Benzene	2.10E-03	0.0011	0.0044	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Dichlorobenzene	1.20E-03	0.00065	0.0025	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Formaldehyde	7.50E-02	0.040	0.16	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
n-Hexane	1.80E+00	0.97	3.80	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Naphthalene	6.10E-04	0.00033	0.0013	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Toluene	3.40E-03	0.0018	0.0072	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Other HAPs	8.82E-05	0.000048	0.00019	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3-sum of minor HAPs
Total HAPs	1.88E+00	1.02	3.97	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
ronutant	(kg/MMBtu)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
Carbon Dioxide	53.06	64,565	252,525	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
Methane	0.001	1.22	4.76	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
Nitrous Oxide	0.0001	0.12	0.48	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e		64,631	252,786	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

Notes

1. In actual operations, one boiler may operate more than the other. Fuel usage is total for both boilers and may or may not be not be used equally between both boilers, however total boiler emissions and fuel usage will not be exceeded regardless of how the fuel is used in actual operations.

2. Emission factors for NOx and CO are calculated using EPA Method 19, Equation 19-1 to correct the dry oxygen parts per million. The calculation is:

Thermal Oxidizer Combustion Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Thermal Oxidizer for Waste Gas Header
Emission Unit ID:	U-1080

Combustion Emissions

Thermal Oxidizer Rating ¹ :	11.00	MMBtu/hr
Gas Heating Value ² :	1,200	Btu/scf
Hours of Operation:	8,760	hr/yr

Pollutant	Emission Factor (Ib/MMBtu)	Emissions ³ (Ibs/hr)	Emissions ³ (tons/yr)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	N/A - Smokeless Design		
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	N/A - Combusted Gas has no Sulfur		
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)		1.08	4.73
Carbon Monoxide (CO)		0.93	4.07

¹ Maximum heat input is used to calculate emissions, so as to be conservative.

 2 Methane with a heating value of 1200 Btu/hr will be added to the thermal oxidizer to assist in combustion. 3 Emissions from manufacturer data.

NOx Emissions from Combusting Ammonia

The thermal oxidizer is designed such that the vented waste gas goes through multiple stages of combustion allowing streams heavy in nitrogen (i.e. from ammonia) to convert to molecular nitrogen rather than NOx thus there are no extra emissions of NOx from ammonia combustion.

Pollutant	Emissions (Ibs/hr)	Emissions (tons/yr)
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	0.00	0.00

Pilot Emissions

Pilot Heating Value:	1,200	Btu/scf
Hours of Operation:	8,760	hr/yr
Total Pilot Natural Gas Usage ⁶ :	1.50E-05	MMscf/hr

Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/MMscf) ⁴	Emissions (Ibs/hr)	Emissions (tons/yr)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	7.6	1.34E-04	5.87E-04
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	100	1.76E-03	7.73E-03
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	0.6	1.06E-05	4.64E-05
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	84	1.48E-03	6.49E-03
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	5.5	9.71E-05	4.25E-04
Benzene	2.10E-03	3.71E-08	1.62E-07
Toluene	3.40E-03	6.00E-08	2.63E-07
Formaldehyde	7.50E-02	1.32E-06	5.80E-06
n-Hexane	1.80E+00	3.18E-05	1.39E-04
Total HAPs ^{4,5}	1.88	3.32E-05	1.45E-04

⁴ Emission Factors from AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4 (7/98).

⁵ Sum of Emissions Factors published for pollutants classified as "HAPS" under AP-42 Table 1.4-3.
⁶ Typical pilot gas usage

Total Thermal Oxidizer Emissions

Pollutant	Total Potential Emission Rate (Ibs/hr)	Total Potential Emission Rate (tons/year)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	1.34E-04	5.87E-04
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	1.08	4.74
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	1.06E-05	4.64E-05
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	0.93	4.08
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	9.71E-05	4.25E-04
Total HAPs	3.32E-05	1.45E-04

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
1 Ondiant	(kg/MMBtu)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
Carbon Dioxide	53.06	1,292.0	5,659.0	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
Methane	0.001	0.024	0.11	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
Nitrous Oxide	0.0001	0.0024	0.011	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e		1,293.3	5,664.8	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

Flare Combustion Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Flare
Emission Unit ID:	U-1090

Combustion Emissions - Maintenance Use

Flare Rating ¹ :	2.20	MMBtu/hr
Gas Heating Value ² :	1,200	Btu/scf
Hours of Operation ¹ :	1,000	hr/yr

Pollutant	Emission Factor ³ (Ib/MMBtu)	Emissions (Ibs/hr)	Emissions (tons/yr)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	N/A - Smokeless Design		
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	N/A - Combusted Gas has no Sulfur		
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	0.068 0.15 0		
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	0.31 0.68 0		0.34
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	0.57	1.25	0.63

¹ Bleed system is rated at 2.2 MMBtu/hr and is expected to operate no more than 1,000 hours per year. ² Typical heating value of gas at facility

³Emission Factors from Table 13.5-1 and 13.5-2 of AP-42 Section 13.5 (April 2015)

Pilot Emissions - Continuous Use

Pilot Heating Value:	1,200	Btu/scf
Hours of Operation ⁶ :	8,760	hr/yr
Total Pilot Natural Gas Usage 6:	6.20E-05	MMscf/hr

Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/MMscf) ⁴	Emissions (Ibs/hr)	Emissions (tons/yr)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	7.6	5.54E-04	2.43E-03
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	100	7.29E-03	3.19E-02
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	0.6	4.38E-05	1.92E-04
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	84	6.13E-03	2.68E-02
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	5.5	4.01E-04	1.76E-03
Benzene	2.10E-03	1.53E-07	6.71E-07
Toluene	3.40E-03	2.48E-07	1.09E-06
Formaldehyde	7.50E-02	5.47E-06	2.40E-05
n-Hexane	1.80E+00	1.31E-04	5.75E-04
Total HAPs ^{4,5}	1.88	1.37E-04	6.01E-04

⁴ Emission Factors from AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4 (7/98).

⁵ Sum of Emissions Factors published for pollutants classified as "HAPS" under AP-42 Table 1.4-3.

⁶ Pilot gas usage from manufacturer specification. Assumed the pilot would be used continuously.

Total Flare Emissions

Pollutant	Total Potential Emission Rate (Ibs/hr)	Total Potential Emission Rate (tons/year)
Particulate Matter (PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5})	5.54E-04	2.43E-03
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	0.16	0.11
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	4.38E-05	1.92E-04
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	0.69	0.37
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	1.25	0.63
Total HAPs	1.37E-04	6.01E-04

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Foliutaiit	(kg/MMBtu)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
Carbon Dioxide	53.06	266.7	167.2	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
Methane	0.001	0.0050	0.0032	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
Nitrous Oxide	0.0001	0.00050	0.00032	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e		38.2	167.4	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

Truck Unloading Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Unloading Influent Water from Trucks
Emission Unit ID:	P-1051

AP - 42, Chapter 5.2 L_L = 12.46 x S x P x M / T

L_L = Loading Loss Emission Factor (lbs VOC/1000 gal loaded)

- S = Saturation Factor
- P = True Vapor Pressure of the Loaded Liquid (psia)
- M = Vapor Molecular Weight of the Loaded Liquid (lbs/lbmol)
- T = Temperature of Loaded Liquid (°R)

VOC Emissions (tpy) = L_L (lbs VOC/1000 gal) * 42 gal/bbl * 365 days/year * production (bbl/day)

UNCONTROLLED

					L	Unloading	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (⁰F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/day)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)
Influent Water	0.6	0.37	22.56	66.6	0.12	60,000	54.04	0.26	0.021	0.014	0.064	0.00016	47,820.03

					L	Unloading	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (°F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)
Influent Water	0.6	0.37	22.56	66.6	0.12	12,000	59.22	0.29	0.022	0.015	0.070	0.00017	52,405.52

CONTROLLED

					LL	Unloading	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (⁰F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/day)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)
Influent Water	0.6	0.37	22.56	66.6	0.12	60,000	16.86	0.082	0.0064	0.0042	0.020	0.000048	15,015.49

					L	Unloading	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (°F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)
Influent Water	0.6	0.37	22.56	66.6	0.12	12,000	18.59	0.091	0.0071	0.0047	0.022	0.000053	16,455.33

Notes: 1. Saturation factor from AP-42, Table 5.2-1 (Submerged loading: dedicated normal service).

2. Vapor pressure is referenced from ProMax runs for produced water from wells in the area of the facility.

3. Molecular weight of the vapor is referenced from ProMax runs for produced water from wells in the area of the facility. A 20% buffer was added to account for variability in the produced water.

4. Temperature based on the temperature used in the ProMax runs corresponding to the vapor pressure.

5. HAPs and CO2e calculated using the relative weight percentages of the corresponding ProMax runs.

6. Short term loading assumes the maximum rate of 8400 gallons per minute when all 16 bays are used.

7. Influent water is unloaded into TK-1055A/B. This tank is controlled by the thermal oxidizer at 98%. Assume 70% of the unloading vapors are captured and controlled for a total of 68.6% control efficiency.

8. Although the influent water can be a mix of produced water and water from drilling and completion activities, it was assumed for the calculation that the influent water will be 100% produced water as that has a higher percentage of VOCs than flowback water.

Truck Loading Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Loading Oil from TK-1065
Emission Unit ID:	OILLOAD

AP - 42, Chapter 5.2 L_L = 12.46 x S x P x M / T

- L_L = Loading Loss Emission Factor (lbs VOC/1000 gal loaded)
 - S = Saturation Factor
 - P = True Vapor Pressure of the Loaded Liquid (psia)
 - M = Vapor Molecular Weight of the Loaded Liquid (lbs/lbmol)
 - T = Temperature of Loaded Liquid (°R)

UNCONTROLLED

					L	Loading	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (°F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/day)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)
Oil from TK-1065	0.6	3.10	50.00	65.0	2.21	515	8.72	0.0037	0.0060	0.0024	0.0055	0.13	1.80

					L	Loading ⁵	VOC	Benzene	Toluene	E-benzene	Xylenes	n-Hexane	CO ₂ e
Source	S ¹	P (psia) ²	M ³	T (°F) ⁴	(lb/1000 gal)	(bbl/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)	(lb/hr)
Oil from TK-1065	0.6	3.10	50.00	65.0	2.21	180	16.70	0.0071	0.012	0.0047	0.010	0.25	3.44

1. Saturation factor from AP-42, Table 5.2-1 (Submerged loading: dedicated normal service).

- 2. Vapor pressure is referenced from AP-42 Table 7.1-2 for Crude Oil and 65 deg F.
- 3. Molecular weight of the vapor is referenced from AP-42 Table 7.1-2 for Crude Oil.
- 4. Temperature based referenced from average temperature in the area and oil temperature.
- 5. Short term loading assumes one truck per hour with an 180 bbl truck.

6. HAPs and CO₂e calculated using relative weight % from an average oil vapor analysis from the area surrounding the facility.

Notes:

Emissions From Pressurized Truck Loading Operations

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Pressurized Truck Loading from the Gunbarrel
Emission Unit ID:	LD-GB

A pressurized vapor recovery system will be utilized for truck loading. Potential emissions result from the equalization of the loading rack connection to atmospheric pressure after the loading operation is completed.

arrels per day Loade	d 500	bbl/day	
Truck Capacit	y 120	bbl/truck	(5000 gallons)
Trucks per da	y 5	trucks/day	
0.25	_ ft		
1.0	ft		
0.049	ft ³	Per truck	
41.25	Ib/ft ³		
2.02	lb/hr	Assume one tru	ck per hour
10.12	lb/day		
1.85	ton/year		
0.95	_		
1.75	ton/year	1.92	lb/hr
0.0052			
0.0002			
0.24	ton/year	0.26	lb/hr
	0.25 1.0 0.25 1.0 0.049 41.25 2.02 10.12 1.85 0.95 1.75 0.0052 0.0002 0.24	0.25 ft 1.0 ft 0.049 ft ³ 41.25 lb/ft ³ 2.02 lb/hr 10.12 lb/day 1.85 ton/year 0.95 ton/year 0.0052 0.0002 0.002 ton/year	arrels per day Loaded 500 bbl/day Truck Capacity 120 bbl/truck Trucks per day 5 trucks/day 0.25 ft 1.0 1.0 ft 0.049 0.25 lb/ft ³ Per truck 41.25 lb/ft ³ Per truck 10.12 lb/day Assume one tru 10.12 lb/day 1.85 0.95 ton/year 1.92 0.0052 0.0002 0.26

Notes:

1. The load line will be 3 inches in diameter and the vapor return line will be 2 inches in diameter. The larger diameter is used.

2. The total length of the line may be as much as 10 feet; however, because the valves shut off almost instantaneously, the length that may contain any residual vapor is at most 1 foot.

3. Liquid density and weight fractions from attached aspentech simulation for Material Stream 14 (June 2016). Material Stream 14 is not speciated for individual HAPs.

Cooling Tower Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Cooling Tower Drift Loss
Emission Unit ID:	CT-2335

Circulation Rate:	34,500	gpm	TDS:	5,450 ppm	Drift Loss:	0.001	%
Operating Hours:	8,760	hrs/yr					

Emission Source	Circulation rate (gal/hr)	Circulating Water TDS content (ppm)	Liquid Drift Loss (%)	Water Density (Ibs/gal)	Operating hours (hrs/yr)	PM10 (lb/hr)	PM10 (ton/yr)
Cooling Tower	2,070,000	5,450	0.001	8.34	8,760	0.94	4.12

Notes:

- 1. Circulation rate and drift loss based on design data.
- 2. Circulating water TDS from data on expected influent water streams.
- 3. Design data shows an evaporation rate of 472 gpm, however there are no volatile compounds in the water for evaproation emissions.
- Emissions calculated using AP-42 Chapter 13.4 guidance. "Conservatively high PM-10 emissions can be obtained by multiplying the total drift factor by TDS and assume that upon evaporation all are PM-10".

Circulation Water Quality (based on 10 COC)

	Units	Average Concentration
Cations:		
Calcium	mg/L as Ca	< 250
Magnesium	mg/L as Mg	< 0.2
Sodium	mg/L	< 1,269
Potassium	mg/L	< 0.5
Barium	mg/L	< 0.5
Strontium	mg/L	< 0.5
Total Iron	mg/L	< 0.1
Ammonium	mg/L	< 37.5
Manganese	mg/L	< 0.1
Lithium	mg/L	< 0.5
Anions:		
Bicarbonate	mg/L	< 1,460
Carbonate	mg/L	< 3.1
Hydroxide	mg/L	< 0.1
Sulfate	mg/L	< 10
Bromide	mg/L	< 0.2
Chloride	mg/L	< 950
Nitrate	mg/L	< 1,328

	Units	Average Concentration
Other Constituents:		
pН	S.U.	7.5 – 8.5
Water Temperature	deg F	80 - 90
Silica	mg/L	< 0.5
Total Dissolved Solids (calculated)	mg/L	< 5,450
Total Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO₃	< 1,205
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	< 25
Free Oil & Grease (> 20 µm)	mg/L	< 0.5

Waste Gas Header Emission Sources

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Tanks going to the Waste Gas Header

Uncontrolled Emissions

Pollutant	TK-1	055A	TK-10	60A/B	TK-	1070	TK-11	05A/B	TK-1	055B	TK-′	1115	TK-2	2010	TK-2	2015
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs	33.38	52.87	8.25	7.57	8.62	9.17	0.99	4.33	14.52	57.32	2.09	7.48	32.83	73.87	10.36	14.79
Ammonia	6.18	23.61	0.24	0.21	0.25	0.26	0.34	1.48	5.59	23.99	0.059	0.21	4.78	19.06	0.29	0.40
Benzene	0.062	0.12	0.019	0.017	0.020	0.022	0.0083	0.035	0.035	0.14	0.0048	0.016	0.054	0.139	0.023	0.031
Ethylbenzene	0.0024	0.0061	0.00025	0.00022	0.00028	0.00039	0.00017	0.00075	0.0016	0.0066	0.000060	0.00022	0.0020	0.0063	0.00030	0.00042
Toluene	0.070	0.16	0.011	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.0060	0.027	0.040	0.17	0.0026	0.0096	0.058	0.17	0.014	0.019
Xylene	0.010	0.036	0.0028	0.0025	0.0030	0.0036	0.00025	0.0011	0.0084	0.037	0.00066	0.0024	0.0078	0.031	0.0034	0.0048
Manganese																
Selenium																
TOTAL HAPs	0.14	0.32	0.033	0.030	0.035	0.040	0.015	0.064	0.085	0.35	0.0081	0.029	0.12	0.34	0.040	0.055
Carbon Dioxide	15.76	26.99	59.35	52.80	52.64	52.73	3.52	15.64	7.13	28.64	13.33	48.08	9.32	21.93	45.92	64.97

Pollutant	TK-	2040	TK-	1065	TK-	1120	TK-2	2075	TK-2	2140	E-2	076	TK-2	2020	тот	ALS
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs	10.86	16.97	0.91	2.18	0.95	4.12	2.88	13.09	38.80	169.94	86.90	380.62	8.27	7.67	260.61	822.00
Ammonia	0.31	0.46			0.32	1.39	1.55	6.51	5.37	23.52	33.60	147.17	0.24	0.21	59.12	248.49
Benzene	0.024	0.038			0.0070	0.030	0.025	0.10					0.019	0.017	0.30	0.71
Ethylbenzene	0.00035	0.00062			0.00016	0.00071	0.00072	0.0031					0.00025	0.00025	0.0085	0.026
Toluene	0.015	0.023			0.0056	0.025	0.024	0.10					0.011	0.011	0.27	0.73
Xylene	0.0037	0.0062			0.00025	0.0011	0.0013	0.0057					0.0028	0.0027	0.044	0.13
Manganese																
Selenium																
TOTAL HAPs	0.043	0.067			0.013	0.056	0.051	0.21					0.033	0.031	0.62	1.60
Carbon Dioxide	40.87	62.23			2.52	10.95	4.67	20.26					43.33	37.86	298.38	443.08

Waste Gas Header Emission Sources

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Tanks going to the Waste Gas Header

Controlled Emissions

Pollutant	TK-1	055A	TK-10	60A/B	TK-	1070	TK-11	05A/B	TK-1	055B	TK-	1115	TK-	2010	TK-2	2015
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)														
VOCs	0.67	1.06	0.17	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.020	0.087	0.29	1.15	0.042	0.15	0.66	1.48	0.207	0.30
Ammonia	0.12	0.47	0.0048	0.0042	0.0050	0.0052	0.0068	0.030	0.11	0.48	0.0012	0.0042	0.096	0.38	0.0059	0.0080
Benzene	1.2E-03	2.5E-03	3.8E-04	3.5E-04	4.0E-04	4.4E-04	1.7E-04	7.0E-04	7.1E-04	2.8E-03	9.5E-05	3.3E-04	1.1E-03	2.8E-03	4.6E-04	6.2E-04
Ethylbenzene	4.8E-05	1.2E-04	4.9E-06	4.5E-06	5.7E-06	7.8E-06	3.3E-06	1.5E-05	3.1E-05	1.3E-04	1.2E-06	4.4E-06	4.0E-05	1.3E-04	6.0E-06	8.4E-06
Toluene	1.4E-03	3.1E-03	2.3E-04	2.0E-04	2.4E-04	2.7E-04	1.2E-04	5.4E-04	7.9E-04	3.3E-03	5.2E-05	1.9E-04	1.2E-03	3.3E-03	2.7E-04	3.7E-04
Xylene	2.0E-04	7.3E-04	5.5E-05	5.0E-05	6.0E-05	7.3E-05	4.9E-06	2.2E-05	1.7E-04	7.4E-04	1.3E-05	4.9E-05	1.6E-04	6.2E-04	6.8E-05	9.6E-05
Manganese																
Selenium																
TOTAL HAPs	0.0029	0.0065	0.00067	0.00060	0.00071	0.00080	0.00029	0.0013	0.0017	0.0069	0.00016	0.00057	0.0024	0.0068	0.00080	0.00110
Carbon Dioxide	15.76	26.99	59.35	52.80	52.64	52.73	3.52	15.64	7.13	28.64	13.33	48.08	9.32	21.93	45.92	64.97

Pollutant	TK-2	2040	TK-	1065	TK-	1120	TK-2	2075	TK-2	2140	E-2	076	TK-2	2020	тот	ALS
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs	0.22	0.34	0.018	0.044	0.019	0.082	0.058	0.26	0.78	3.40	1.74	7.61	0.17	0.15	5.05	16.44
Ammonia	0.0062	0.0093			0.0065	0.028	0.031	0.13	0.11	0.47	0.67	2.94	0.0048	0.0043	1.18	4.97
Benzene	4.9E-04	7.5E-04			1.4E-04	5.9E-04	5.0E-04	2.1E-03					3.8E-04	3.5E-04	5.65E-03	1.43E-02
Ethylbenzene	6.9E-06	1.2E-05			3.2E-06	1.4E-05	1.4E-05	6.1E-05					5.0E-06	5.1E-06	1.65E-04	5.13E-04
Toluene	2.9E-04	4.6E-04			1.1E-04	4.9E-04	4.8E-04	2.0E-03					2.3E-04	2.1E-04	5.14E-03	1.45E-02
Xylene	7.4E-05	1.2E-04			5.0E-06	2.2E-05	2.6E-05	1.1E-04					5.6E-05	5.4E-05	8.30E-04	2.69E-03
Manganese																
Selenium																
TOTAL HAPs	0.00086	0.00135			0.00026	0.0011	0.0010	0.0043					0.00066	0.00062	0.012	0.032
Carbon Dioxide	40.87	62.23			2.52	10.95	4.67	20.26					43.33	37.86	255.04	443.08

Notes:

1. Waste Gas Header is controlled by a thermal oxidizer with a control efficiency of at least

%

98 2. EPA's WATER9 program was used to calculate the emissions of all the emission points shown except for TK-1065, E-2076, and TK-2140. TK-1065 was assumed all crude to be conservative and emissions were calculated using TANKS 4.09d. E-2076 emissions were from Material Balance Stream 225 (June 2016). TK-2140 emissions were calculated using Stream 263 (June 2016).

3. Emissions from TK-1055A/B and TK-2010 are likely less than shown. WATER9 does not allow for covered clarifiers so more emissions are likely generated in the model due to air flow over the tanks.

4. Influent stream into TK-1055A/B is Material Balance Stream 102 (December 2017). Pound per hour emissions are calculated using peak flow and annual emissions use the average flow.

5. Metal HAPs are shown for completeness but stay in solution so there are no air emissions.

6. Only those compounds above the detection limit are shown as otherwise emissions are not quantifiable.

7. TK-1130 has been removed from the thermal oxidizer stream and is now connected to a carbon canister

Carbon Canister Emission Source

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Tank going to the Carbon Canister

Uncontrolled Emissions

Pollutant	TK-	1130
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs	0.43	1.67
Ammonia	0.044	0.19
Benzene	0.0018	0.0072
Ethylbenzene	5.43E-24	2.30E-23
Toluene	9.49E-24	3.91E-23
Xylene	5.93E-25	2.59E-24
Manganese		
Selenium		
TOTAL HAPs	0.0018	0.0072
Carbon Dioxide	0.11	0.36

Controlled Emissions

Pollutant	TK-'	1130
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs	0.0086	0.033
Ammonia	0.044	0.19
Benzene	3.7E-05	1.4E-04
Ethylbenzene	1.1E-25	4.6E-25
Toluene	1.9E-25	7.8E-25
Xylene	1.2E-26	5.2E-26
Manganese		
Selenium		
TOTAL HAPs	0.000037	0.00014
Carbon Dioxide	0.11	0.36

Notes:

- TK-1130 off-gas is captured by a carbon canister with a capture efficiency of at least
 Manufacturer estimates a 99% capture efficiency for total hydrocarbons inluding VOCs, but capture efficiency is reduced to 98% to account for times when the activated carbon is being replaced.
- 2. EPA's WATER9 program was used to calculate the emissions from TK-1130.
- 3. Metal HAPs are shown for completeness but stay in solution so there are no air emissions.
- 4. Only those compounds above the detection limit are shown as otherwise emissions are not quantifiable.

Post Treatment System Tanks

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Post Treatment System Tanks
Emission Unit ID:	TK-2500, TK-2550, TK-2555, CF-2510, TK-2520, and TK-2515

	TK-2500 ^{1,2,3,4,5}						TK-2550 and TK-2555 ^{1,6,7}				CF-2510 ^{1,3,8}				
	2034833	L/hr Peak	1860242	L/hr Average)	2044577	L/hr Peak	1858789	L/hr Average)	515346	L/hr Peak	468558	L/hr Average)
	In	Out	Delta	Emiss	ions ^{4,5}	In	Out	Delta	Emis	sions	In	Out	Delta	Emis	sions
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
VOCs as oil	6.41	1.13	5.28	1.18	4.74	1.13	1.13	0.0	0.00	0.00	1.13	1.13	0.0	0.00	0.00
Ammonia	24.90	3.00	21.90	1.96	7.87	3.00	3.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
Benzene	0.017	0.003	0.01	0.0031	0.013	0.003	0.003	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.0	0.00	0.00
3&4 Methylbenzene	0.005	0.001	0.004	0.00090	0.0036	0.001	0.001	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.001	0.001	0.0	0.00	0.00
Cumene	0.0005	0.0	0.0005	0.00011	0.00044										
Ethylbenzene	0.0010	0.0	0.0010	0.00022	0.00090										
Phenol	0.0005	0.00	0.0005	0.00011	0.00044										
Toluene	0.03	0.005	0.02	0.0049	0.020	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.0	0.00	0.00
Xylene	0.016	0.003	0.01	0.0029	0.012	0.003	0.003	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0030	0.0030	0.0	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAPs	0.067	0.012	0.05	0.012	0.049	0.012	0.012	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.012	0.012	0.0	0.00	0.00
Carbon Dioxide	8.40	32.00	-23.60			32.00	5.30	26.70	120.35	479.24	5.00	5.30	-0.30		

Post Treatment System Tanks

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Post Treatment System Tanks
Emission Unit ID:	TK-2500, TK-2550, TK-2555, CF-2510, TK-2520, and TK-2515

	TK-2	:515 [°]	TK-2	520 ⁹	
	Emis	sions	Emis	sions	
	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	
VOCs as oil	0.77	3.10	0.015	0.064	
Ammonia	0.0014	0.0057	0.00089	0.0039	
Benzene	1.2E-04	5.0E-04	2.1E-05	9.1E-05	
3&4 Methylbenzene	7.5E-09	3.0E-08	3.8E-09	1.7E-08	
Cumene					
Ethylbenzene					
Phenol					
Toluene	2.4E-04	9.6E-04	3.0E-05	1.3E-04	
Xylene	1.6E-04	6.2E-04	1.6E-06	7.2E-06	
TOTAL HAPs	0.00052	0.0021	0.00005	0.00023	
Carbon Dioxide	0.95	3.81	0.027	0.12	

Notes

1. Due to the nature of the processes for the Post Treatment tanks, emissions will be calculated by mass balance based on Material Balance Stream data (June 2016). In and out concentrations shown are based on material balance in the liquid phase and it is assumed the difference in concentration is due to volatilization unless denoted otherwise by the process.

2. Influent Streams to TK-2500 are 298, 402, and 405 and the sum of the streams is shown above.

3. Negative delta concentrations in the liquid phase in this case means added to the system.

4. Due to the nature of the process, the volatile components in TK-2500 are expected to adsorb onto the biosolids that are formed or otherwise consumed in the process based on experience with the process from the design firm. Its is expected that 95% of the organics will be adsorbed or consumed.

5. It is assumed most all of the ammonia (98%) will be reduced in TK-2500 as explained in Attachment G.

6. The rest of the process train (TK-2550 to CF-2510) only has changes regarding air emissions in CO2.

7. Influent Stream to TK-2550 and TK-2555 is 403 and is shown above.

8. Influent Stream to CF-2510 is 406 and is shown above.

9. Influent Streams to TK-2520 and TK-2515 are 407 and 408. Emissions are calculated from these tanks by WATER9 as there was not enough data on the effluent streams to perform material balance.

Atmospheric Storage Tank Working and Breathing Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Atmospheric Storage Tanks
Emission Unit IDs:	TK-2120 and TK-4115

TANK	Peak Flow Avg Flow		VO	Cs	Meth	anol	Ammonia	
DESCRIPTION	(gph)	(gph)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)
Process Distillate Level Tank (TK-2120)	74,580	68,400					0.29	1.18
Methanol Bulk Storage Tank (TK-4115)	85.6	31.3	0.067	0.25	0.067	0.25		
TOTAL			0.067	0.25	0.067	0.25	0.29	1.18

Notes:

- 1. EPA Tanks 4.0.9d used to calculate standing, working, and breathing emissions.
- 2. Pounds per hour emissions calculated using the peak flow rate from the Material Balance Sheet and tons per year emissions calculated using the average flow rate from the Material Balance Sheet.
- 3. Process Distillate Level Tank uses Material Balance streams 226, 251, 261, and 271. Only stream 226 contained ammonia so the concentration was adjusted for total flow.
- 4. Methanol is both a HAP and VOC.

Sludge and Salt Disposal Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Sludge and Wetcake Disposal Emissions
Emission Unit ID:	DISP1, DISP2, and DISP3

	Stage 1 Sludge Disposal Stage 2 Sludge Disposal					isposal	Salt Disposal						
		DISP3		DISP1			DI	SP2 - 4A S	alt	DISP2 - 4B Salt			
	1,136	L/hr Avera	ge	7,949	L/hr Averag	ge	69,412	lb/hr Avera	ge	107,624 Ib/hr Average		ge	
	In	Emissi	ons ^{1,3,4}	In	Emissi	ons ^{2,3,4}	In	Emiss	sions⁵	In	Emiss	sions⁵	
	mg/L	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	mg/L	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	ppmw	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	ppmw	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	
VOCs	280	0.070	0.31	2,580	4.52	19.80	0.10	0.0051	0.022	0.50	0.059	0.26	
Ammonia	151	0.038	0.17	132	0.033	0.14							
Benzene	1.00	2.5E-04	1.1E-03	0.575	1.4E-04	6.3E-04							
Ethylbenzene	0.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.044	1.1E-05	4.8E-05							
Toluene	0.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.908	2.3E-04	1.0E-03							
Xylene	0.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.553	1.4E-04	6.1E-04							
TOTAL HAPs	1.00	0.00025	0.0011	2.08	0.00052	0.0023							
Carbon Dioxide ³	29	0.0073	0.032	0.002	5.01E-07	2.19E-06							

Notes

1. Influent Stream for the Stage 1 dewatered sludge is 118, June 2016.

2. Influent Stream for the Stage 2 dewatered sludge is 126, June 2016.

3. DISP1 and DISP3 transferred to appropriate disposal containers to be taken to a landfill. Based on short term on-site storage from Section 9 of EPA-453/R-94-080A Air Emissions Models for Waste and Wastewater, the fraction volatilized to the air is estimated to be less than 10%.

4. Although Streams 118 and 126 have solids present, both DISP1 and DISP3 are wet processes so none of the particulates and associated HAPs bound to the particulates are expected to be released into the air. DISP1 has approximately 30-35% wet solids and DISP3 has approximately 60-75% wet solids. Additionally, DISP1 is via a covered disposal process and DISP3 disposal process is in a building.

5. Assumes 100% of the VOCs present in the salt are volatilized at the Antero Clearwater Facility.

Process Feeder System Particulate Matter Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Feed Rates into the Water Treatment System

	DrySodium Sulfate - Max Process Rate:	120	lb/hr
	Dry Sodium Sulfate - Avg Process Rate:	49.5	lb/hr
Dry	Lime Feeder System A - Max Process Rate:	600	lb/hr
Dr	/ Lime Feeder System A - Avg Process Rate:	250	lb/hr
Dry	Lime Feeder System B - Max Process Rate:	600	lb/hr
Dr	/ Lime Feeder System B - Avg Process Rate:	250	lb/hr
Dry Sodium Bica	bonate Feeder System - Max Process Rate:	25	lb/hr
Dry Sodium Bica	rbonate Feeder System - Avg Process Rate:	11.7	lb/hr
Dry Calcium Ca	bonate Feeder System - Max Process Rate:	380	lb/hr
Dry Calcium Ca	rbonate Feeder System - Avg Process Rate:	230	lb/hr

Emissions Multiplier Ratio

lb PM2.5/ton	1.30E-05	Table 11.19.2-2 (controlled)
lb PM10/ton	4.60E-05	Table 11.19.2-2 (controlled)
lb PM/ton	1.40E-04	Table 11.19.2-2 (controlled)

Sodium Sulfate Feeder System

Source ID	Emission Source	Emission Factor		РМ		PM10 ³		PM2.5 ⁴		Emission Factor Source
Gource ID				(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	
TK-4036	Sodium Sulfate Silo⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.31	0.56	0.10	0.19	0.029	0.05	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4037	Sodium Sulfate Bin Discharger5	5.2	lb/ton product	0.31	0.56	0.10	0.19	0.029	0.05	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4038	Sodium Sulfate Bin Feeder5	5.2	lb/ton product	0.31	0.56	0.10	0.19	0.029	0.05	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
System Total Max Hourly Emissions:				0.94	lb/hr	0.31	lb/hr	0.087	lb/hr	
System Total Average Annual Emissions:					ton/yr	0.56	ton/yr	0.16	ton/yr	

1) The hourly emissions (lb/hr) are determined using the max hourly production rate for the system.

2) The annual emissions (ton/yr) are determined using the average hourly production rate for the system.

3) Emission factors for PM10 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM10 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM10/PM of 4.6E-05/1.4E-04, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

4) Emission factors for PM2.5 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM2.5 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM2.5/PM10 of 1.3E-05/4.6E-05, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

5) Emission calculations for each source assume that the process feed rate is equal to the system production rates. Additionally, it is assumed that each emission source accounts for a single drop point.

Process Feeder System Particulate Matter Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Bulk Lime Feeder System A

Source ID	Emission Source	Emission Factor		РМ		PM10 ³		PM2.54		Emission Factor Source
Source ID		LIIISSIC	Emission Factor		(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	
TK-4046A	Lime Silo A ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
U-4047A	Lime Bin Discharger A ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
U-4048A	Lime Bin Feeder A ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
System Total Max Hourly Emissions:		1.98	lb/hr	0.65	lb/hr	0.18	lb/hr			
	System	Total Average Ar	nual Emissions:	3.61	ton/yr	1.19	ton/yr	0.34	ton/yr	

1) The hourly emissions (lb/hr) are determined using the max hourly production rate for the system.

2) The annual emissions (ton/yr) are determined using the average hourly production rate for the system.

3) Emission factors for PM10 are not provided in AP-42 Table 11.17-4. Therefore, the PM10 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM10/PM of 4.6E-05/1.4E-04, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

4) Emission factors for PM2.5 are not provided in AP-42 Table 11.17-4. Therefore, the PM2.5 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM2.5/PM10 of 1.3E-05/4.6E-05, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

5) Emission calculations for each source assume that the process feed rate is equal to the system production rates. Additionally, it is assumed that each emission source accounts for a single drop point.

Bulk Lime Feeder System B

Source ID	Emission Source	Emission Factor		РМ		PM10 ³		PM2.54		Emission Factor Source
Source ID		LIIISSIC	Emission Factor		(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	
TK-4046B	Lime Silo B ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
U-4047B	Lime Bin Discharger B ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
U-4048B	Lime Bin Feeder B ⁵	2.2	lb/ton product	0.66	1.20	0.22	0.40	0.061	0.11	AP-42 Table 11.17-4 for Lime Processing
System Total Max Hourly Emissions:		1.98	lb/hr	0.65	lb/hr	0.18	lb/hr			
	System	Total Average An	nual Emissions:	3.61	ton/yr	1.19	ton/yr	0.34	ton/yr	

1) The hourly emissions (lb/hr) are determined using the max hourly production rate for the system.

2) The annual emissions (ton/yr) are determined using the average hourly production rate for the system.

3) Emission factors for PM10 are not provided in AP-42 Table 11.17-4. Therefore, the PM10 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM10/PM of 4.6E-05/1.4E-04, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

4) Emission factors for PM2.5 are not provided in AP-42 Table 11.17-4. Therefore, the PM2.5 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM2.5/PM10 of 1.3E-05/4.6E-05, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

5) Emission calculations for each source assume that the process feed rate is equal to the system production rates. Additionally, it is assumed that each emission source accounts for a single drop point.

Process Feeder System Particulate Matter Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV

Sodium Bicarbonate Feeder System

Source ID	Emission Source	Emissio	Emission Eastor		РМ		PM10 ³		2.5 ⁴	Emission Factor Source
Source ID		LIIISSIC	in racio	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	
TK-4012	Sodium Bicarbonate Silo ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.065	0.13	0.021	0.044	0.0060	0.012	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4012	Sodium Bicarbonate Bin Discharger ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.065	0.13	0.021	0.044	0.0060	0.012	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4013	Sodium Bicarbonate Volumentric Feeder ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.065	0.13	0.021	0.044	0.0060	0.012	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
System Total Max Hourly Emissions:		0.20	lb/hr	0.064	lb/hr	0.018	lb/hr			
	System	Total Average An	nual Emissions:	0.40	ton/yr	0.13	ton/yr	0.037	ton/yr	

1) The hourly emissions (lb/hr) are determined using the max hourly production rate for the system.

2) The annual emissions (ton/yr) are determined using the average hourly production rate for the system.

3) Emission factors for PM10 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM10 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM10/PM of 4.6E-05/1.4E-04, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

4) Emission factors for PM2.5 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM2.5 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM2.5/PM10 of 1.3E-05/4.6E-05, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

5) Emission calculations for each source assume that the process feed rate is equal to the system production rates. Additionally, it is assumed that each emission source accounts for a single drop point.

Source ID	Emission Source	Emission Factor		РМ		PM10 ³		PM2.5 ⁴		Emission Factor Source
Source ID	Emission Source			(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	(lb/hr) ¹	(ton/yr) ²	
TK-4301	Calcium Carbonate Silo ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.99	2.62	0.32	0.86	0.092	0.24	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4302	Calcium Carbonate Bin Discharger ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.99	2.62	0.32	0.86	0.092	0.24	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
U-4303	Calcium Carbonate Volumentric Feeder ⁵	5.2	lb/ton product	0.99	2.62	0.32	0.86	0.092	0.24	AP-42 Table 8.12-3 for Sodium Carbonate
System Total Max Hourly Emissions:		2.96	lb/hr	0.97	lb/hr	0.28	lb/hr			
System Total Average Annual Emissions:		7.86	ton/yr	2.58	ton/yr	0.73	ton/yr			

Calcium Carbonate Feeder System

1) The hourly emissions (lb/hr) are determined using the max hourly production rate for the system.

2) The annual emissions (ton/yr) are determined using the average hourly production rate for the system.

3) Emission factors for PM10 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM10 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM10/PM of 4.6E-05/1.4E-04, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

4) Emission factors for PM2.5 are not provided in AP-42 Table 8.12-3. Therefore, the PM2.5 emissions are based on AP-42 11.19.2 Crushed Stone and Pulverized Mineral Processing and the particule size multiplier ratio PM2.5/PM10 of 1.3E-05/4.6E-05, shown in AP-42, Table 11.19.2-2.

5) Emission calculations for each source assume that the process feed rate is equal to the system production rates. Additionally, it is assumed that each emission source accounts for a single drop point.

Natural Gas Fueled Fuel Conditioning Skid Heater Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Fuel Conditioning Heater

Source Information

Emission Unit ID:	HTFUEL1 and HTFUEL2					
Source Description:	Fuel Conditioning Heaters					
Hours of Operation	8,760 hr/yr					
Design Heat Rate	2.40	MMBtu/hr				
Number of Heaters	2					
Fuel Heat Value	1,020	Btu/scf				
Fuel Use- all heaters	41.22	MMscf/yr				

Emission Calculations for all Heaters

Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Foliutant	(Ib/MMscf)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
NO _X	100	0.47	2.06	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-1
CO	84	0.40	1.73	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-1
VOC	5.5	0.026	0.11	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-2
PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5}	7.6	0.036	0.16	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-2
SO ₂	0.6	0.0028	0.012	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-2
Formaldehyde	0.075	0.00035	0.0015	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Total HAPs (including HCHO) ¹	1.9	0.0089	0.039	AP-42 Ch. 1.4 Table 1.4-3
Pollutant	Emission Factor	Emissions	Emissions	Emission Factor
Foliutant	(kg/MMBtu)	(lb/hr)	(tpy)	Source
Carbon Dioxide	53.06	281.43	1,232.7	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-1
Methane	0.001	0.0053	0.023	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
Nitrous Oxide	0.0001	0.00053	0.0023	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart C, Table C-2
CO ₂ e		281.72	1,233.9	40 CFR Part 98, Subpart A, Table A-1

1. Only those HAP pollutants above detection thresholds were included.

Sample Calculations:

Fuel Consumption (MMscf/yr) = Heater Size (MMBtu/hr) * Hours of Operation (hrs/yr)

Fuel Heat Value (Btu/scf) * Heater Efficiency

Emissions (tons/yr) = Emission Factor (lbs/MMscf) * Fuel Consumption (MMscf/yr)

2,000 (lbs/ton)

Fugitive Emissions From Venting Episodes

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Fugitive Emissions-Venting Episodes

VOC Venting Emissions										
Type of Event ¹	Number Of Events (event/yr)	Amount Vented per Event (scf/event)	Molecular Weight of Vented Gas (Ib/Ib-mol)	Total Emissions (ton/yr)	VOC Weight Fraction ³	VOC Emissions (ton/yr)				
Pigging Venting (VENT1)	52	767	19.17	1.01	0.19	0.20				
Total Emissions (tons/yr)						0.20				

HAPs Venting Emissions											
Type of Event ¹	Benzene Weight Fraction ³	Benzene Emissions (tpy)	Toluene Weight Fraction ³	Toluene Emissions (tpy)	Ethylbenzene Weight Fraction ³	Ethylbenzene Emissions (tpy)	Xylene Weight Fraction ³	Xylene Emissions (tpy)	n-Hexane Weight Fraction ³	n-Hexane Emissions (tpy)	
Pigging Venting (VENT1)	1.39E-04	1.40E-04	3.89E-04	3.92E-04	8.31E-05	8.37E-05	7.20E-05	7.25E-05	3.96E-03	3.99E-03	
Total Emissions (tons/yr)		1.40E-04		3.92E-04		8.37E-05		7.25E-05		3.99E-03	

GHG Venting Emissions									
Number Amount Molecular									
Type of Event ¹	Of	Vented per	Weight of	CH₄	CO ₂	CH₄	CO ₂	CO ₂ e	
	Events	Event	Vented Gas	Weight	Weight	Emissions	Emissions	Emissions	
	(event/yr)	(scf/event)	(lb/lb-mol)	Fraction ³	Fraction ³	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)	(tpy)	
Pigging Venting (VENT1)	52	767	19.17	0.73	0.0056	0.74	0.0056	18.47	
Total Emissions (tons/yr)						0.74	0.0056	18.47	

1) Estimated number of events from engineering based on other facilities

2) Amount vented is based on the 10.25 cubic foot cylinder adjusted from standard conditions to 1100 psia expected operating condition

3) Weight Fraction is from a gas analysis that will be typical for the facility

Fugitive Dust Emissions

Company:	Antero Treatment LLC
Facility Name:	Antero Clearwater Facility
Facility Location:	Doddridge County, WV
Source Description:	Fugitive Dust from Travel on the Facility Roads
Emission Unit ID:	PROAD

Vehicles	Truck Weight ¹	Trips per year	ips per year Trips per day ²		round trip Id out) ³	VMT per year
	tons			feet	miles	miles
Influent Water Trucks	40	219,000	600	4,400	0.83	182,500
Oil Trucks	40	1,095	3	4,400	0.83	913
Chemical Delivery Trucks	40	1,825	5	5,600	1.06	1,936
Sludge/Salt Trucks	60	27,375	75	2,000	0.38	10,369
Worker Vehicles	2	3,650	10	5,600	1.06	3,871

Equation Parameter	Value
Eext , annual size-specific emission factor for $PM_{10} \& PM_{2.5}$ (paved roads) extrapolated for natural mitigation	see table below
k , Particle size multiplier for particle size range (PM ₁₀), (lb/VMT) (Source: AP-42 Table 13.2.1-1)	0.0022
k , Particle size multiplier for particle size range (PM _{2.5}), (lb/VMT) (Source: AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2)	0.00054
sL , surface material silt content, (g/m ²) (Source: AP-42 Table 13.2.1-2) ⁴	0.6
W , mean weight (tons) of the vehicles traveling the road	41.62
P , number of "wet" days with at least 0.254 mm (0.01 in) of precipitation during the averaging period, based on AP-42 Figure 13.2.1-2.	150

Annual:

$$E_{ext} = [k (sL)^{0.91} \times (W)^{1.02}] (1 - P/4N)$$

Source of Equations: AP-42 Section 13.2.1

Hourly:

$$E = k (sL)^{0.91} \times (W)^{1.02}$$

PM₁₀ Emissions

Emission Factor	Vehicle miles	s traveled	PM ₁₀ Em	issions
(Ib/VMT)	(VMT/hr)	(VMT/yr)	(lb/hr)	(tons/yr)
0.062	23		1.41	
0.056		199,589		5.55

PM_{2.5} Emissions

Emission Factor	Vehicle miles traveled		PM ₁₀ Em	issions
(Ib/VMT)	(VMT/hr)	(VMT/yr)	(lb/hr)	(tons/yr)
0.015	23		0.35	
0.014		199,589		1.36

Table Notes:

1. Truck weights are assumed to be empty on one leg and loaded on the other.

2. Influent trucks are based on 100 bbl trucks at 60,000 bbl/day. Chemical trucks are based on at most 24,000 gallons of chemicals per day needed at the facility in 5,000 gallon trucks. Sludge and salt disposal trucks are based on expected number of trucks. Worker vehicles are based on 2 shifts per day with a maximum of 5 workers per shift. Oil trucks are based on 447 bbl/day of oil loaded out with 180 bbl trucks.

3. Distance per round trip is based on the proposed site layout and the various truck bays.

4. The silt loading value of 0.6 g/m² is for public roads. Although the facility is industrial, the facility will not be a source of particlate matter generation as would a mining facility, so the public road silt loading was deemed appropriate.

WATER9



A LISTING OF WATER FLOWS IN EACH UNIT

12-21-2017

No.	Name	Unit	type	flow rate (L/s)

<pre>I Influent to TK1055 TK1055A TK1060AB TK1070 TK1105AB TK1055B TK1055B TK2010 TK2015 IO TK2040 I1 Solids Recycle 2 Oil from TK1055A I3 TK1065 I4 Sludge from TK1055 I6 Stage 1 Filtrate I7 TK1130 I8 Solids Recycle I9 Stage 1 Sludge 20 TK1120 21 TK2075 22 Stage 2 Sludge 23 default hard piped 24 Oil from TK1070</pre>	<pre>hard piped, no headspace circular clarifier storage tank storage tank mix tank circular clarifier storage tank circular clarifier storage tank storage tank hard piped, no headspace oil removal stream storage tank divert flow hard piped, no headspace mix tank divert flow mix tank mix tank divert flow hard piped, no headspace oil removal stream</pre>	552.8 546.17 546.17 545.22 176.02 138.17 138.17 685.9199 685.9199 685.9199 18.93 .95 1.9 5.68 6.31 6.31 30.91 6.94 12.62 16.4 138.8 .95 5.62
--	---	--

PreTreatement Tanks - Maximum Hourly Emissions

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 2

TK1055A circular clarifier

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.32E+02	0.01067		0	1.29E+02	7.78E-01
BENZENE	5.74E-01	0.02474		0	5.53E-01	7.85E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.40E-02	0.0125		0	4.28E-02	3.04E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.81E+02	0.02707		0	2.68E+02	4.21E+00
TOLUENE	9.07E-01	0.01749		0	8.79E-01	8.77E-03
XYLENE	5.53E-01	0.00412		0	5.43E-01	1.26E-03
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.90E+01	0.03629		0	9.42E+01	1.99E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total rate for all compounds						6.99E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 3

TK1060AB storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.00042		0	1.31E+02	3.00E-02
BENZENE	5.59E-01	0.00784		0	5.55E-01	2.40E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.34E-02	0.0013		0	4.33E-02	3.09E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.72E+02	0.00701		0	2.70E+02	1.04E+00
TOLUENE	8.90E-01	0.00293		0	8.87E-01	1.42E-03
XYLENE	5.49E-01	0.00116		0	5.49E-01	3.48E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.54E+01	0.14354		0	8.17E+01	7.48E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 4

TK1070 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.00044		0	1.30E+02	3.14E-02
BENZENE	5.55E-01	0.00836		0	5.49E-01	2.53E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.33E-02	0.00151		0	4.32E-02	3.57E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.70E+02	0.00737		0	2.67E+02	1.09E+00
TOLUENE	8.87E-01	0.00314		0	8.83E-01	1.52E-03
XYLENE	5.49E-01	0.00127		0	5.47E-01	3.80E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.17E+01	0.14867		0	6.94E+01	6.63E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

8.55E+00
SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 5

TK1105AB mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			((ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.00185		0	1.31E+02	4.26E-02
BENZENE	5.81E-01	0.01023		0	5.75E-01	1.05E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.18E-02	0.00286		0	4.17E-02	2.11E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.63E+02	0.0027		0	2.62E+02	1.25E-01
TOLUENE	8.37E-01	0.00511		0	8.33E-01	7.53E-04
XYLENE	5.22E-01	0.00034		0	5.22E-01	3.09E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.21E+01	0.02739		0	8.96E+01	4.44E-01
MANGANESE	8.00E+00	2.27E-25		0	8.00E+00	3.19E-25
SELENIUM	3.78E-01	2.27E-25		0	3.78E-01	1.51E-26
Total rate for all compounds						6.13E-01

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 6 TK1055B circular clarifier

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.03065		0	9.93E+01	7.04E-01
BENZENE	5.75E-01	0.04395		0	4.31E-01	4.44E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.17E-02	0.02674		0	3.19E-02	1.96E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.62E+02	0.03965		0	1.98E+02	1.83E+00
TOLUENE	8.33E-01	0.03405		0	6.32E-01	4.99E-03
XYLENE	5.22E-01	0.01148		0	4.05E-01	1.05E-03
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.96E+01	0.05699		0	6.63E+01	8.99E-01
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 7

TK1115 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	C	conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.27E+02	0.00042		0	1.27E+02	7.39E-03
BENZENE	5.49E-01	0.00791		0	5.45E-01	6.00E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.06E-02	0.00134		0	4.05E-02	7.52E-06
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.52E+02	0.00758		0	2.50E+02	2.64E-01
TOLUENE	8.05E-01	0.00296		0	8.02E-01	3.29E-04
XYLENE	5.16E-01	0.00118		0	5.15E-01	8.38E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.45E+01	0.14384		0	7.23E+01	1.68E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

3.44E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 8

TK2010 circular clarifier

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.29E+02	0.00664		0	1.25E+02	6.03E-01
BENZENE	5.44E-01	0.0177		0	5.22E-01	6.77E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.25E-02	0.0084		0	4.12E-02	2.51E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.80E+02	0.02106		0	2.67E+02	4.14E+00
TOLUENE	8.63E-01	0.0121		0	8.33E-01	7.34E-03
XYLENE	5.39E-01	0.00259		0	5.25E-01	9.81E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	6.05E+01	0.02766		0	5.74E+01	1.17E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

5.93E+00

7.13E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 9

TK2015 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.28E+02	0.00042		0	1.28E+02	3.70E-02
BENZENE	5.35E-01	0.00786		0	5.30E-01	2.88E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.22E-02	0.00131		0	4.20E-02	3.78E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.74E+02	0.00695		0	2.72E+02	1.31E+00
TOLUENE	8.53E-01	0.00293		0	8.50E-01	1.72E-03
XYLENE	5.38E-01	0.00116		0	5.37E-01	4.28E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	5.88E+01	0.14353		0	5.03E+01	5.79E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 10

TK2040 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.28E+02	0.00044		0	1.28E+02	3.89E-02
BENZENE	5.30E-01	0.0084		0	5.26E-01	3.06E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.21E-02	0.00151		0	4.20E-02	4.37E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.72E+02	0.00734		0	2.70E+02	1.37E+00
TOLUENE	8.50E-01	0.00316		0	8.48E-01	1.84E-03
XYLENE	5.37E-01	0.00127		0	5.36E-01	4.69E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	5.03E+01	0.14915		0	4.28E+01	5.15E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

6.56E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 13

TK1065 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.32E+02	0.00195		0	1.32E+02	4.90E-04
BENZENE	7.20E-01	0.0011		0	7.19E-01	1.50E-06
ETHYLBENZENE	7.31E-02	0.00024		0	7.31E-02	3.27E-08
OIL (decane as surrogate)	7.86E+02	1.68E-05		0	7.86E+02	2.51E-05
TOLUENE	1.31E+00	0.0004		0	1.31E+00	9.95E-07
XYLENE	9.27E-01	1.40E-04		0	9.27E-01	2.44E-07
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.84E+01	0.08348		0	8.10E+01	1.40E-02
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

TK1130 mix tank

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 17

1.45E-02

7.36E-02

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.007	C	1.25E+02	5.57E-03
BENZENE	1.00E+00	0.03672	C	9.63E-01	2.32E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	1.00E-20	0.01085	C	9.89E-21	6.85E-25
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.32E+02	0.03699	C	2.23E+02	5.42E-02
TOLUENE	1.00E-20	0.01895	C	9.81E-21	1.20E-24
XYLENE	1.00E-20	0.00118	C	9.99E-21	7.47E-26
CARBON DIOXIDE	2.40E+01	0.09003	C	2.18E+01	1.36E-02
MANGANESE	8.00E+00	9.31E-25	C	8.00E+00	4.70E-26
SELENIUM	3.40E-01	9.31E-25	C) 3.40E-01	2.00E-27

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 20 TK1120 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME conc in fe air fe bio conc out emissions (ppmw) (ppmw) (g/s) AMMONIA * 1.28E+02 0.02518 0 1.25E+02 4.08E-02 BENZENE 5.54E-01 0.12586 0 4.84E-01 8.80E-04 ETHYLBENZENE 4.19E-02 0.03842 0 4.03E-02 2.03E-05 OIL (decane as surrogate) 2.62E+02 0.03624 0 2.52E+02 1.20E-01 TOLUENE 8.44E-01 0.06677 0 7.87E-01 7.11E-04 **XYLENE** 5.32E-01 0.00467 0 5.29E-01 3.13E-05 CARBON DIOXIDE 8.94E+01 0.28189 0 6.42E+01 3.18E-01 MANGANESE 8.00E+00 3.16E-24 0 8.00E+00 3.19E-25 SELENIUM 3.79E-01 3.16E-24 0 3.79E-01 1.51E-26

Total rate for all compounds

4.80E-01

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 21

TK2075 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.28E+02	0.09281		0	1.16E+02	1.95E-01
BENZENE	5.35E-01	0.35798		0	3.43E-01	3.14E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.22E-02	0.13085		0	3.66E-02	9.05E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.74E+02	0.08072		0	2.52E+02	3.62E-01
TOLUENE	8.53E-01	0.21456		0	6.70E-01	3.00E-03
XYLENE	5.38E-01	0.01884		0	5.28E-01	1.66E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	5.88E+01	0.60978		0	2.29E+01	5.88E-01
MANGANESE	7.77E+00	1.22E-23		0	7.77E+00	1.55E-24
SELENIUM	3.68E-01	1.22E-23		0	3.68E-01	7.37E-26

TK2020 mix tank

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 21

1.15E+00

	conc in	foair	fo hio	conc out	omissions
		le all	IE DIO		emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.00042	. C	1.30E+02	3.01E-02
BENZENE	5.50E-01	0.00792	. C	5.46E-01	2.38E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.32E-02	0.00135	C	4.32E-02	3.17E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.68E+02	0.00714	. C	2.66E+02	1.04E+00
TOLUENE	8.84E-01	0.00296	6 C	8.82E-01	1.43E-03
XYLENE	5.48E-01	0.00118	c C) 5.47E-01	3.52E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	6.96E+01	0.144	- C	5.95E+01	5.46E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0 0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0.00E+00) C	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

6.54E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 2

TK1055A circular claifier

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.32E+02	0.04265		0	1.19E+02	6.79E-01
BENZENE	5.74E-01	0.05188		0	5.14E-01	3.59E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.40E-02	0.03321		0	4.01E-02	1.76E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.81E+02	0.04487		0	2.52E+02	1.52E+00
TOLUENE	9.07E-01	0.04116		0	8.21E-01	4.50E-03
XYLENE	5.53E-01	0.01571		0	5.13E-01	1.05E-03
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.90E+01	0.065		0	8.75E+01	7.76E-01
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total rate for all compounds						2.99E+00
SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 3	TK1060AB	storage tar	nk			
COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions

	concini			come out	ennosions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.00042	0	1.26E+02	6.09E-03
BENZENE	5.44E-01	0.00789	0	5.39E-01	4.98E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.24E-02	0.00133	0	4.24E-02	6.42E-06
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.67E+02	0.00717	0	2.65E+02	2.18E-01
TOLUENE	8.68E-01	0.00295	0	8.66E-01	2.92E-04
XYLENE	5.43E-01	0.00117	0	5.42E-01	7.24E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.25E+01	0.144	0	7.92E+01	1.52E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 4 TK1070 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME conc in fe air fe bio conc out emissions (ppmw) (ppmw) (g/s) AMMONIA * 1.26E+02 0.00052 0 1.25E+02 7.46E-03 BENZENE 5.39E-01 0.01039 0 5.29E-01 6.39E-04 **ETHYLBENZENE** 4.24E-02 0.00232 0 4.19E-02 1.12E-05 OIL (decane as surrogate) 2.65E+02 0.00874 0 2.60E+02 2.64E-01 TOLUENE 8.66E-01 0.00398 0 8.55E-01 3.93E-04 **XYLENE** 5.42E-01 0.0017 0 5.37E-01 1.05E-04 CARBON DIOXIDE 7.92E+01 0.16802 0 6.54E+01 1.52E+00 MANGANESE 0.00E+00 0 0 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 SELENIUM 0.00E+00 0 0 0.00E+00 0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

1.74E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 5 TK110

TK1105AB mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.31E+02	0.00216		0	1.30E+02	4.25E-02
BENZENE	5.65E-01	0.01193		0	5.58E-01	1.01E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.31E-02	0.00334		0	4.30E-02	2.17E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.63E+02	0.00315		0	2.63E+02	1.25E-01
TOLUENE	8.62E-01	0.00596		0	8.57E-01	7.74E-04
XYLENE	5.39E-01	0.00039		0	5.38E-01	3.19E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.38E+01	0.03186		0	9.09E+01	4.50E-01
MANGANESE	8.00E+00	2.65E-25		0	8.00E+00	3.19E-25
SELENIUM	3.80E-01	2.65E-25		0	3.80E-01	1.51E-26
Total rate for all compounds					-	6.19E-01
SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 6	TK1055B d	circular clari	fier			
COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.30E+02	0.03519		0	9.41E+01	6.90E-01
BENZENE	5.58E-01	0.04713		0	3.98E-01	3.96E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.30E-02	0.02931		0	3.12E-02	1.90E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.63E+02	0.04174		0	1.88E+02	1.65E+00
TOLUENE	8.57E-01	0.03689		0	6.18E-01	4.76E-03
XYLENE	5.38E-01	0.01309		0	3.98E-01	1.06E-03
CARBON DIOXIDE	9.09E+01	0.06027		0	6.39E+01	8.24E-01
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total rate for all compounds					-	3.17E+00
SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS ΔT UNIT 7	TK1115 st	orage tank				
COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.00042		0	1.26E+02	5.99E-03
BENZENE	5.32E-01	0.00791		0	5.28E-01	4.74E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.17E-02	0.00135		0	4.16E-02	6.33E-06
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.52E+02	0.00759		0	2.50E+02	2.15E-01
TOLUENE	8.26E-01	0.00296		0	8.23E-01	2.75E-04

5.31E-01 0.00118

0.1439

0

0

8.54E+01

0.00E+00

0.00E+00

OIL (decane as surrogate TOLUENE XYLENE CARBON DIOXIDE MANGANESE SELENIUM

0 7.31E+01 1.38E+00 0 0.00E+00 0.00E+00

0 5.31E-01 7.05E-05

0 0.00E+00 0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

PreTreatement Tanks - Average Annual Emissions

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 8

TK2010 circular clarifier

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.25E+02	0.01827		0	1.15E+02	5.48E-01
BENZENE	5.26E-01	0.03164		0	4.75E-01	3.99E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.17E-02	0.01801		0	3.82E-02	1.80E-04
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.93E+02	0.03027		0	2.65E+02	2.13E+00
TOLUENE	8.37E-01	0.02374		0	7.62E-01	4.77E-03
XYLENE	5.32E-01	0.00695		0	4.92E-01	8.86E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	6.09E+01	0.04323		0	5.42E+01	6.31E-01
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

3.31E+00

2.31E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 9

TK2015 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.23E+02	0.00042		0	1.23E+02	1.16E-02
BENZENE	5.10E-01	0.00789		0	5.06E-01	8.98E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.10E-02	0.00132		0	4.09E-02	1.20E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.84E+02	0.00671		0	2.82E+02	4.26E-01
TOLUENE	8.17E-01	0.00295		0	8.15E-01	5.38E-04
XYLENE	5.28E-01	0.00117		0	5.28E-01	1.38E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	5.82E+01	0.14369		0	4.99E+01	1.87E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 10

TK2040 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.23E+02	0.00049		0	1.23E+02	1.34E-02
BENZENE	5.06E-01	0.00958		0	5.01E-01	1.08E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.09E-02	0.00196		0	4.08E-02	1.79E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.82E+02	0.00775		0	2.80E+02	4.88E-01
TOLUENE	8.15E-01	0.00364		0	8.12E-01	6.62E-04
XYLENE	5.28E-01	0.00151		0	5.27E-01	1.79E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	4.99E+01	0.16073		0	4.18E+01	1.79E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

2.29E+00

PreTreatement Tanks - Average Annual Emissions

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 13

TK1065 storage tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.27E+02	0.00195		0	1.26E+02	4.70E-04
BENZENE	5.74E-01	0.00112		0	5.73E-01	1.22E-06
ETHYLBENZENE	4.87E-02	0.00025		0	4.87E-02	2.35E-08
OIL (decane as surrogate)	3.75E+02	1.73E-05		0	3.75E+02	1.23E-05
TOLUENE	9.56E-01	0.00041		0	9.55E-01	7.46E-07
XYLENE	6.24E-01	0.00015		0	6.24E-01	1.73E-07
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.05E+01	0.08351		0	7.38E+01	1.28E-02
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

1.33E-02

6.43E-02

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 17

TK1130 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.02977		0	1.22E+02	5.44E-03
BENZENE	1.00E+00	0.1423		0	8.58E-01	2.06E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	1.00E-20	0.04556		0	9.54E-21	6.61E-25
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.32E+02	0.14322		0	1.99E+02	4.82E-02
TOLUENE	1.00E-20	0.07754		0	9.23E-21	1.12E-24
XYLENE	1.00E-20	0.00513		0	9.95E-21	7.44E-26
CARBON DIOXIDE	2.40E+01	0.30096		0	1.68E+01	1.05E-02
MANGANESE	8.00E+00	4.05E-24		0	8.00E+00	4.70E-26
SELENIUM	3.40E-01	4.05E-24		0	3.40E-01	2.00E-27

Total rate for all compounds

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 20 TK

TK1120 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.02517		0	1.23E+02	4.00E-02
BENZENE	5.37E-01	0.12575		0	4.70E-01	8.53E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.21E-02	0.03838		0	4.05E-02	2.04E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.59E+02	0.03621		0	2.50E+02	1.18E-01
TOLUENE	8.45E-01	0.06671		0	7.89E-01	7.12E-04
XYLENE	5.37E-01	0.00466		0	5.35E-01	3.16E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.86E+01	0.28176		0	6.36E+01	3.15E-01
MANGANESE	8.00E+00	3.16E-24		0	8.00E+00	3.19E-25
SELENIUM	3.80E-01	3.16E-24		0	3.80E-01	1.51E-26

Total rate for all compounds

4.75E-01

PreTreatement Tanks - Average Annual Emissions

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNIT 21

TK2075 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio	(conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)			(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.23E+02	0.09297		0	1.12E+02	1.87E-01
BENZENE	5.10E-01	0.35894		0	3.27E-01	3.00E-03
ETHYLBENZENE	4.10E-02	0.13129		0	3.56E-02	8.82E-05
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.84E+02	0.08087		0	2.61E+02	3.77E-01
TOLUENE	8.17E-01	0.21526		0	6.42E-01	2.89E-03
XYLENE	5.28E-01	0.01891		0	5.18E-01	1.64E-04
CARBON DIOXIDE	5.82E+01	0.61048		0	2.27E+01	5.83E-01
MANGANESE	7.56E+00	1.22E-23		0	7.56E+00	1.51E-24
SELENIUM	3.58E-01	1.22E-23		0	3.58E-01	7.15E-26

Total rate for all compounds

1.15E+00

SUMMARY FOR EMISSIONS AT UNI	21
------------------------------	----

TK2020 mix tank

COMPOUND NAME	conc in	fe air	fe bio		conc out	emissions
	(ppmw)				(ppmw)	(g/s)
AMMONIA *	1.26E+02	0.00043		0	1.26E+02	6.18E-03
BENZENE	5.34E-01	0.00826		0	5.29E-01	4.99E-04
ETHYLBENZENE	4.23E-02	0.00153		0	4.22E-02	7.31E-06
OIL (decane as surrogate)	2.62E+02	0.00744		0	2.60E+02	2.21E-01
TOLUENE	8.62E-01	0.00311		0	8.60E-01	3.03E-04
XYLENE	5.41E-01	0.00126		0	5.41E-01	7.73E-05
CARBON DIOXIDE	6.59E+01	0.14619		0	5.63E+00	1.09E+00
MANGANESE	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
SELENIUM	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total rate for all compounds

1.32E+00

Attachment O. Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing Plans

Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing Plans

The following is a summary of the methods to comply with the requirements of West Virginia Division of Air Quality (WVDAQ) 45CSR13 rules and regulations for the Clearwater Facility, including federal and state regulatory requirements.

1. Summary of Key Operational Throughput Limits

- a. Maximum liquids loaded: 21,900,000 barrels per year (919,800,000 gallons per year).
- b. Maximum fuel use for both boilers is 3589.2 MMscf/year.
- c. Maximum oil loaded out: 188,048 barrels per year (7,898,016 gallons per year).

2. Operational Requirements

- a. Generator engine will meet Tier II emission standards and will be fueled by diesel only. Fire water pump engine will be fueled by diesel only.
- b. Boilers will be fueled by natural gas only at a heater rating no more than 275.3 MMBtu/hr.
- c. No fuel-burning unit of any kind will have opacity greater than 10 percent based on a six minute block average observation.
- d. Boilers will meet applicable requirements of 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Db.
- e. The thermal oxidizer capacity will not exceed 11.0 MMBtu/hr, will achieve 98 percent destruction efficiency, will operate at all times that gas is vented to it, will have a flame present at all times, and will have no visible emissions other than for periods not to exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2 consecutive hours.
- f. The thermal oxidizer will be operated per manufacturer instructions.
- g. Waste gas header storage tanks potential emissions shall be routed to the thermal oxidizer, and as a backup, the flare, both with a destruction efficiency greater than 98 percent at all times.
- h. The Stage 1 Filtrate Tank will be routed to the Carbon Canister at all times.
- i. The Carbon Canister will be operated per manufacturer instructions and the granular activated carbon replaced when necessary.
- j. Liquid loadout trucks will use the submerged-fill method.
- k. Facility roads and driveways will be gravel until they can be paved.

3. Monitoring

- a. Hours of operation for the emergency engine and fire water pump will be monitored; including emergency, maintenance and testing, and non-emergency hours.
- b. An initial Method 22 observation will be conducted of the thermal oxidizer for a minimum of 2 hours.
- c. Monthly Method 22 observations will be conducted of the thermal oxidizer for a minimum of 10 minutes each.
- d. Monthly olfactory, visual, and auditory inspections will be conducted of the tanks closed vent and control system (thermal oxidizer) for leaks or defects that could result in emissions. Leaks will be repaired as soon as practicable (no later than 5 days for first attempt).

- e. The presence of thermal oxidizer flame will be continuously monitored.
- f. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of liquids unloaded and loaded will be monitored.
- g. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of sludge disposed of will be monitored.
- h. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of salt disposed of will be monitored.
- i. Hours of operation of the granular activated carbon will be monitored.
- j. Hours of operation of the flare will be monitored.

4. Recordkeeping

- a. Records will be kept in company records (on or off-site) for a minimum of 5 years.
- b. Records will be kept of inspections, observations, preventive maintenance, malfunctions, and shutdowns of all onsite equipment.
- c. Records will be kept of the date, time, and duration of each time that a thermal oxidizer flame is not present at the thermal oxidizer as well as startup, shutdown, and malfunctions of the thermal oxidizer.
- d. Records will be kept of the hours of operation of the flare.
- e. Records will be kept of generator engine and fire water pump maintenance and run time.
- f. Records will be kept of the fuel combusted in the boilers including the sulfur content, the actual run time of each boiler, and all opacity inspections.
- g. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of liquids unloaded and loaded will be recorded.
- h. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of sludge disposed of will be recorded.
- i. The daily and rolling twelve-month average amount of salt disposed of will be recorded.
- j. Hours of operation of the granular activated carbon will be recorded.

5. Notifications and Reports

- a. Notify WVDAQ within 30 calendar days of commencement of construction.
- b. Notify WVDAQ within 30 calendar days of startup.
- c. Upon startup, file a Certificate to Operate (CTO) application and pay fees to WVDAQ for the period from startup to the following June 30 and then annually renew the CTO and pay fees. Maintain CTO on-site.
- d. For stack testing, file protocol at least 30 days prior to test and notify WVDAQ and EPA of the test at least 15 days prior to test. Report results within 60 days of test.
- e. If operations are suspended for 60 days or more, notify WVDAQ within 2 weeks after the 60th day.

Attachment P. Public Notice

AIR QUALITY PERMIT NOTICE Notice of Class II Administrative Update – Antero Clearwater Facility

Notice is given that Antero Treatment LLC has applied to the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, for a Class II Administrative Update to 45CSR13 Construction Permit R13-3260B for a water treatment facility located south of US-50 near Greenwood, in Doddridge County, West Virginia. The latitude and longitude coordinates are: 39.26923N, 80.89309W.

The applicant estimates the following changes in potential to discharge the following Regulated Air Pollutants will be:

Pollutant	Emission Rate (tons per year)
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	0.05
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	0.23
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)	1.31
Particulate Matter less than 10 µm (PM ₁₀)	0.0
Particulate Matter less than 2.5 µm (PM _{2.5})	0.0
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	0.0
Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	0.01
Benzene	0.004
Toluene	0.002
Ethylbenzene	0.0001
Xylenes	0.0002
Formaldehyde	0.001
n-Hexane	0.004
Methanol	0.0
Ammonia	0.10
Carbon Dioxide Equivalent (CO ₂ e)	254.9

Written comments will be received by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, 601 57th Street, SE, Charleston, WV 25304, for at least 30 calendar days from the date of publication of this notice.

Any questions regarding this permit application should be directed to the DAQ at (304) 926-0499, extension 1250, during normal business hours.

Dated this the 12th day of January 2018.

By: Antero Resources Corporation Barry Schatz Senior Environmental and Regulatory Manager 1615 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202 Attachment R. Authority/Delegation of Authority

Attachment R AUTHORITY OF CORPORATION OR OTHER BUSINESS ENTITY (DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN)

TO: The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality

DATE: June 13 , 2016

ATTN.: Director

The undersigned hereby files with the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, a permit application and hereby certifies that the said name is a trade name which is used in the conduct of an incorporated business or other business entity.

Further, the corporation or the business entity certifies as follows:

(1) Barry Schatz (is/are) the authorized representative(s) and in that capacity may represent the interest of the corporation or the business entity and may obligate and legally bind the corporation or the business entity.

(2) The corporation or the business entity is authorized to do business in the State of West Virginia.

(3) If the corporation or the business entity changes its authorized representative(s), the corporation or the business entity shall notify the Director of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Projection, pivision of Air Quality, immediately upon such change.

Al Schopp, Regional Senior Vice President and Chier Administrative Officer

President or Other Authorized Officer (Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer or other official in charge of a principal business function of the corporation or the business entity)

(If not the President, then the corporation or the business entity must submit certified minutes or bylaws stating legal authority of other authorized officer to bind the corporation or the business entity).

Secretary

Antero Treatment LLC

Name of Corporation or business entity